THE 1940 BUGLE has been published with the sincere hope that it will serve as one of the greatest factors towards the preservation of memories of life at V. P. I. This year, the editors have endeavored to make the BUGLE a volume, although more representative of informal campus life than ever before, a publication truly depicting every phase of college life essential to its enjoyment and value.

In accomplishing the purpose of this BUGLE, Campus Life has been selected as its theme. It is felt that a faithful record of the many enjoyable hours spent on the Virginia Tech campus will in later years be worth the place it has been given in this volume, and it is hoped that the photographic record offered herein will more than suffice to recall the activities and events that have made our four years here irreplaceable in our lives.

The BUGLE, since its first appearance on the campus of Virginia Tech in 1895, has appeared annually for forty-five years; and this, the forty-sixth BUGLE, we hope will stand out above all those which have preceded it. The Editors wish to take this opportunity to express their appreciation for the cooperation and good-will exhibited by all those who contributed to the publication, and to make prominent their desire that the volume will serve as a definite factor towards a greater V. P. I.
In APPRECIATION

TO DEAN NORRIS
Engineer, Soldier, Scholar.
For his untiring efforts resulting in the enlargement and betterment of an engineering school; for integrity, for intelligence, for his own great achievements; for accomplishments in every field in which he has endeavored, we dedicate this forty-sixth volume of THE BUGLE.
To the administration must be attributed rapid growth and development of the entire institution. Both physically and academically this growth may be derived from the ever increasing efforts of President Julian A. Burruss, Ph.D., LL.D.
JOHN EDWARD WILLIAMS
Dean of the College

EARLE BERTRAM NORRIS
Dean of Engineering

HARVEY LEE PRICE
Dean of Agriculture

The rapid growth of the individual schools of V. P. I. is to a large extent due to the cooperation of the controlling factors of each with the President. The daily problems which confront these men and solved by them do much to shape the policy and future of V. P. I. The unified faculty and the balanced and standardized academic program is directly due to
Dedicated to those Classmates who unfortunately were unable to remain with the Class of 1940 through the four years.
Classes
Military
SENIOR CLASS HISTORY

After witnessing more changes in the government, and organization of the student body than perhaps any class in the past decade, the Class of 1940 reached forward to grasp that long-sought “sheepskin” with mixed emotions. No one can say we are not glad to take this final step in our undergraduate college career, but with the pleasure of accepting the diploma comes a sting of regret.

In the fall of 1936 (sure seems like a long time ago, doesn’t it) some 700 awkward and insignificant looking individuals invaded the V. P. I. campus; this was the class of 1940. This class was not one to let grass grow under its feet, for within a few weeks Jimmy Via had been elected President, and his supporting contingent consisted of Clinton Faison, Vice President; “Buddy” Long, Secretary; Billy Huddleston, Treasurer, along with Jack Rhoades and Taz McCorkle as Honor Court representatives. Major Nelson Dingley, III, being a newcomer to the campus, was made an honorary member of the class and acted as sponsor for the Military students.

Classes, rat meetings, and Sophomores succeeded in creating a mental haze around the Freshman year which even yet makes realization of the things that happened somewhat vague. We looked forward to black belts and other Sophomore privileges with great delight only to find that once they were obtained they didn’t mean much, for the poor Sophomore is hated by everyone, it seems. The Freshmen don’t like them by tradition, the professors don’t like them because they overcome the Freshman timidity and become fresh, and the upperclassmen don’t like them on general principles.

At any rate we passed through that stage of metamorphosis without serious casualties. In this year, however, the military system was reorganized and we found that stripes had become a thing of the past for the Sophomore class. The class of 1940 bears the distinction of being the first class and the last class to go through its Sophomore year sans stripes.

With determination to do things the class entered its Junior year with a new group of class officers. Clinton Faison had become President; Jimmy Via, Vice President; Buddy Long, Secretary; and Paul Sleeper, Treasurer. Plans for a gala Ring Dance were formulated and the night of execution lives as a fond memory in the college annals of each member of the class.

An intricate figure, accompanied by the music of Ben Bernie and supported by a background of pleasing decorations made the receipt of the Class ring and the payment of the reward to the lovely Miss presenting it a delightful and impressive event. Soon after the receipt of the ring, the Class began to take over the reins of government from the “thirty-niners.”

In the last few weeks of the school year much action took place in the Senate and a split was effected between the Civilian and Military groups into two separate governments. Following this action the Class of 1940 was faced with the responsibility of reorganizing the student government.

At last came the Senior year, capes and other Senior privileges. For the first few weeks tales of life at R. O. T. C. Camp were swapped between the members of the class in many a lengthy “bull session.” Since Faison had become leader of the Corps, Bonsack was chosen class President. Staying at school on week-ends became a novelty as the class members began to take advantage of the Senior leave privilege. Class work was sandwiched in between week-end jaunts, and then came the hectic final exam periods, the lull of Senior Week and finally—Finals—Diplomas—and—.
Senior Officers

S. E. Bonsack, III .......................................................... President
E. T. Gresham, Jr. .......................................................... Vice President
M. P. Long ................................................................. Secretary
P. D. Sleeper, Jr. .......................................................... Treasurer
C. F. Faison, Jr. ......................................................... Sergeant-at-Arms
THE 1940 BUGLE

GRAYSON ALBERT AHALT
"Red"
ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

Freshman: Pvt., Company F; Intramural Athletics; Capital Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company F; Intramural Athletics; Capital Club.
Junior: Pvt., Company F; Intramural Athletics; Capital Club.
Senior: Sgt., Company F; Intramural Athletics; Arlington Club.

HARRY T. AKERS
"Red" "Cappy No. 2"
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

Freshman: Pvt., Battery N; Roanoke Club; Southern Colonels.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery N; Roanoke Club; Southern Colonels; Senate.
Junior: Corp., Battery N; Tau Beta Pi; Scabbard and Blade; German Club;
A. I. E. E.; Roanoke Club; Southern Colonels; Senate.
Senior: 1st Lt., Battery N; Tau Beta Pi; Scabbard and Blade; German Club;
A. I. E. E.; Roanoke Club; Senate; Phi Kappa Phi; Eta Kappa Nu.

ROY VERNON ALLEN
"Roy"
NORTON, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

Freshman: Pvt., Battery M; Lonesome Pine Club; A. I. Ch. E.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery M; Lonesome Pine Club.
Junior: Pvt., Battery M; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi; Lonesome Pine Club; A. I. Ch. E.
Senior: Supr. Sgt.; Battery S; Pres., Phi Lambda Upsilon; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi; Lonesome Pine Club; A. I. Ch. E; Phi Kappa Phi.

FREDERICK WEBBER AMADON, Jr.
"Bill"
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Industrial Engineering

Sophomore: Pvt., Company G; Maroon Mask.
Junior: Ranking Corp., Company G; Maroon Mask; S. I. E.; Assistant Defense Attorney, Honor Court.
BRUCE ANDERSON, Jr.
"Andy"
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA
Chemical Engineering

Leonard Chester Angle, Jr.
"Dagwood"
SIMPSONS, VIRGINIA
Agricultural Engineering

MARRIN JOSEPH ARENSTEIN
"Mac"
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
Business Administration

CHARLES GRAY ARMFIELD, Jr.
"Charlie"
ELKIN, NORTH CAROLINA
Electrical Engineering
THE 1940 BUGLE

RODNEY LARUE ARMSTRONG
"R. L."
CLIFTON FORGE, VIRGINIA

Business Administration
Fresman: Pvt., Battery I; Intramural Sports; Business Club; Alleghany Mountain Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery I; Intramural Sports; Business Club; Alleghany Mountain Club.
Junior: Corp., Battery I; Business Club; Alleghany Mountain Club; Secy.-Treas.; Alpha Kappa Psi.
Senior: Pvt., Battery S; Business Club, V. Pres.; Alleghany Mountain Club, Pres.; Alpha Kappa Psi.

WILLIAM RANDOLPH AUSTIN
"Billy"
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Animal Husbandry
Fresman: Roanoke College.
Sophomore: Pvt., Band Company; Intramural Football; Agricultural Club; Black and Briddle Club; V. P. I. Southern Colonels Dance Orchestra; Roanoke Club.
Junior: Pvt., Band Company; Varsity Boxing; Intramural Sports; Agricultural Club; Black and Briddle Club; Roanoke Club; V. P. I. Southern Colonels Dance Orchestra.
Senior: Pvt., Band Company; Varsity Boxing; Assistant Coach, Freshman Boxing, Intramural Wrestling; Agricultural Club; Black and Briddle Club; Roanoke Club; V. P. I. Southern Colonels Dance Orchestra.

JOHN ALEXANDER BAILEY, Jr.
"J. A."
SEDLEY, VIRGINIA

Ceramic Engineering
Fresman: Pvt., Company F; Intramural Sports.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company F; Intramural Sports; stud. at Beach American Ceramic Society.
Junior: Corp., Company F; Intramural Sports; Student Branch American Ceramic Society; S. A. M. E.
Senior: Pvt., Company F; Intramural Sports; Student Branch American Ceramic Society; S. A. M. E.; Rifles Club; Keramos.

GURLEY AMBROSE BARLOW, Jr.
"Ranger"
SMITHFIELD, VIRGINIA

General Agriculture
Fresman: Pvt., Battery 0; Freshman Football, Baseball; Intramural Basketball, Softball, Bowling, Track; Agricultural Club; Peanut Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery 0; Varsity Baseball; Intramural Basketball, Softball; Bowling; Football; Agricultural Club; Peanut Club.
Junior: Corp., Battery 0; Varsity Baseball, Intramural Basketball, Softball, Bowling, Football; Agricultural Club; Peanut Club; Monogram Club; Rifles Club.
Senior: Lt., Battery 0; Varsity Baseball; Intramural Basketball, Softball, Bowling, Football; V. Pres.; General Agricultural Department, Agricultural Club; V. Pres.; Peanut Club; V. Pres.; Monogram Club; Block and Briddle Club.
WILLIAM ROBERT BARWICK, Jr.
"Bob"
BONNY BLUE, VIRGINIA

Minor Engineering  Coast Artillery

Freshman: Pvt., Battery I; Intramural Athletics; Lonesome Pine Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery I; Intramural Athletics; Mineral Club; A. I. M. E.; Lonesome Pine Club.
Junior: Pvt., Battery I; Intramural Athletics; Mineral Club; A. I. M. E.; Lonesome Pine Club.
Senior: Sgt., Battery I; Intramural Athletics; Mineral Club; A. I. M. E.; Lonesome Pine Club.

CHARLES LEMUEL BAUSERMAN
"Clic"
MANASSAS, VIRGINIA

Business Administration  Coast Artillery

Freshman: Pvt., Battery M; Intramural Football; Capital Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery M; Intramural Soft-ball; Business Club; Capital Club.
Junior: Corp., Battery M; Intramural Soft-ball; Business Club; Alpha Kappa Psi.
Senior: Sgt., Battery M; Business Club; Alpha Kappa Psi.

ROBERT CRAWFORD BAYLOR
"Bob"
SWOOPE, VIRGINIA

Chemistry  Coast Artillery

Freshman: Pvt., Battery N; Freshman Track; Intramural Athletics; 4-H Club; Chemistry Club; Agricultural Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; Y. M. C. A.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery N; Intramural Athletics; 4-H Club; Chemistry Club; Agricultural Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.
Junior: Pvt., Battery N; 4-H Club; Chemistry Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.
Senior: Sgt., Battery N; 4-H Club; Chemistry Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; Y. M. C. A.

WORTH GUENTHER BECKER, Jr.
"Ace"
PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering  Coast Artillery

Freshman: Pvt., Battery I; Freshman Baseball; Intramural Sports; Petersburg Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery I; Varsity Baseball; Intramural Sports; Petersburg Club.
Junior: Pvt., Battery I; Varsity Baseball; Intramural Sports; S. I. E.; Petersburg Club.
Senior: Sgt., Battery S; Varsity Baseball; Intramural Sports; S. I. E.; Petersburg Club.
JAMES NORMAN BELOTE, Jr.
"Jocko"
ONANCOCK, VIRGINIA
General Agriculture Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery N; Intramural Sports; Agronomy Club; Agricultural Club; 4-H Alumni Club; Eastern Shore Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery N; Intramural Sports; Agronomy Club; Agricultural Club; 4-H Alumni Club; Eastern Shore Club.
Junior: Pvt., Battery N; Intramural Sports; Agricultural Club; Eastern Shore Club.
Senior: Sgt., Battery T; Intramural Sports; Agricultural Club; Eastern Shore Club.

HERMAN MAYO BELZ
"Ernie"
EAST FALLS CHURCH, VIRGINIA
Mechanical Engineering Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery N; Freshman Football; Capital Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery N; Intramural Football; Capital Club.
Junior: Corp., Battery N; Intramural Football; Arlington Club; A. S. M. E.; Railroad Club; Tau Beta Pi.
Senior: 2nd Lt., Battery N; Intramural Football; Arlington Club; A. S. M. E.; Railroad Club; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi.

ANDREW JOHNSTON BENNETT, Jr.
"Johnny"
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA
Chemical Engineering Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery I; Intramural Football; Roanoke Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery I; Intramural Football; Roanoke Club.
Junior: Corp., Battery I; Intramural Sports; A. I. Ch. E.; Roanoke Club.
Senior: Sgt.-Maj., Fifth Battalion Staff; A. I. Ch. E.; Roanoke Club.

CLARENCE HACO BERRYMAN, Jr.
"Berry"
BLowing Rock, NORTH CAROLINA
Mechanical Engineering Engineers
Freshman: Pvt., Company F; Freshman Track; Freshman Boxing; Intramural Sports.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company F; Intramural Sports.
Junior: Corp., Company F; Intramural Sports; Cadet Club; A. S. M. E.
Senior: Capt. & Cols.; & T. O., Regimental Staff; Cadet Club; North Carolina Club; A. S. M. E.; A. M. E.
SAMUEL ELLIOTT BONSACK, III
"Sam"
WINTER HAVEN, FLORIDA
Business Administration Infantry
Freshman: Pvt., Company B; Intramural Football; V.A. Tech Staff; Tennessee Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company B; Intramural Football; Tennessee Club; Business Club; German Club.
Junior: Cadet Corp., Company B; Intramural Football; Chairman, Ring Dance Decoration Committee; German Club; O. D. K.; National Society of Scabbard and Blade; Alpha Kappa Psi.
Senior: Cadet Col.; President, Senior Class; Member, Executive Committee; Member, Student Finance Board; Secy., Texas, German Club; O. D. K.; National Society of Scabbard and Blade; Alpha Kappa Psi; Phi Kappa Phi.

ELWOOD LEE BOYCE, JR.
"Dusty"
PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA
Business Administration Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Company G; Intramural Sports; Portsmouth Club; Y. M. C. A.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery O; Assistant Manager, Boxing Team; Intramural Bowling; Collium Club; Business Club; Portsmouth Club.
Junior: Corp., Battery O; Assistant Manager, Boxing Team; Intramural Sports; Collium Club; Business Club; Secy. Portsmouth Club.
Senior: 1st Sgt., Battery S; Manager, Boxing Team; Collium Club; Business Club; Texas, Portsmouth Club; Monogram Club.
THE 1940 BUGLE

JOHN HARPER BRENT, Jr.
"Liver"
HEATHSVILLE, VIRGINIA
Electrical Engineering
Coast Artillery
Junior: Corp., Battery O; Varsity Swimming; Intramural Swimming; Life Saving Corps; A. I. E. E.; Northern Neck Club.
Senior: Sgt., Battery O; Varsity Swimming; Intramural Swimming; Life Saving Corps; A. I. E. E.; Northern Neck Club.

RICHARD RANDOLPH BROOKS
"Ramp"
MORRISON, VIRGINIA
Metallurgical Engineering
Coast Artillery
Freshman: William and Mary College.
Junior: Pvt., Battery O; Hampton Roads Club; American Society for Metals.
Senior: Pvt., Battery S; Hampton Roads Club; American Society for Metals.

CLETUS ROY BROWN
"Zack"
SALEM, VIRGINIA
Mechanical Engineering
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery I; Roanoke Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery I; Roanoke Club.
Junior: Pvt., Battery I; Roanoke Club.
Senior: Pvt., Battery I; Roanoke Club.

JOHN WILLCOX BROWN, Jr.
"Willy"
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA
Industrial Engineering
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Georgia Tech
Sophomore: Georgia Tech.
Junior: Corp., Battery N; Intramural Sports; Tau Beta Pi; Society Industrial Engineers; Lynchburg Club.
Senior: Pvt., Battery N; Intramural Sports; A. S. M. E.; Lynchburg Club; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi.
KENNETH VAUGHN BRUGH, Jr.
"Ken"
PULASKI, VIRGINIA

Business Administration  Infantry
Freshman: Pvt., Company A; German Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Aeronautics Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company A; German Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Aeronautics Club.
Junior: Corp., Company A; Aut. Secy.-Treas., German Club; Bachelor Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Chairman, Music Committee, 1940 Ring Dance.
Senior: Capt. & Reg. Adj., Regimental Staff; Scabbard and Blade; Leader, German Club; Bachelor Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

HENRY MILTON BRUMBACK
"Henry"
OPEQUON, VIRGINIA

Horticulture  Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery 1; Y. M. C. A.; Agricultural Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery 1; Agricultural Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.
Junior: Pvt., Battery 1; Horticulture Club; Agricultural Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.
Senior: Sgt., Battery 5; Horticulture Club; Agricultural Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.

CHARLIE FRANCIS BRUMFIELD, Jr.
"Bruno"
LONG ISLAND, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Engineering  Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery I; A. S. A. E.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery I; A. S. A. E.
Senior: Sgt., Battery I; A. S. A. E.; Seminole Club.

GRAHAM SULLIVAN BUCHANAN, Jr.
"Black Buck"
BROADFORD, VIRGINIA

Animal Husbandry  Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery 1; Black and Bridle Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Agricultural Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery 1; Varsity Football; Black and Bridle Club; Agricultural Club; Southwest Virginia Club.
Junior: Pvt., Battery 1; Varsity Football; Bachelor Club; Black and Bridle Club; Agricultural Club; Southwest Virginia Club.
Senior: Sgt., Battery 1; Varsity Football; Bachelor Club; Black and Bridle Club; Agricultural Club, V. Pres.; Southwest Virginia Club.
THE 1940 BUGLE

ROBERT MASON BUCHANAN
"Buck"
SALTVILLE, VIRGINIA
Civil Engineering
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Emory & Henry College.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery L; Intramural Sports; A. S. C. E.; Southwest Virginia Club; Glee Club.
Senior: Sgt., Battery L; Intramural Sports; A. S. C. E.; Southwest Virginia Club; Glee Club.

THOMAS WILEY BUCHANAN
"White Buck"
BROADFORD, VIRGINIA
Animal Husbandry
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery L; Intramural Sports; Block and Bridle Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Agricultural Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery L; Intramural Sports; Block and Bridle Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Agricultural Club.
Junior: Corp., Battery L; Intramural Sports; Alpha Zeta; Block and Bridle Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Agricultural Club.
Senior: Lt., Battery L; Intramural Sports; Alpha Zeta; Bachelor Club; Block and Bridle Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Agricultural Club.

COLIN FOOTE BURCH, Jr.
"Foots"
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND
Electrical Engineering
Engineers
Freshman: Pvt., Company F; Intramural Track, Football, Rifle; A. I. E. E.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company F; Intramural Track, Football, Rifle; Varsity Track; A. I. E. E.
Junior: Pvt., Company F; Intramural Track, Football, Rifle; A. I. E. E.
Senior: Sgt., Company F; A. I. E. E.; Maryland Club.

JAMES ALLEN CAMERON
"Jimmy"
WASHINGTON, D. C.
Business Administration
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery L; Intramural Football, Bowling, Basketball.
Senior: Lt., Battery L; Intramural Football, Bowling, Basketball, Soft-ball; Business Club; Senate.
THOMAS ZACHARY CANTEEES, III  "Zachariah"  WILLIAMSON, WEST VIRGINIA
Business Administration  Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery L; Intramural Sports; Business Club; West Virginia Club; Y. M. C. A.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery L; Intramural Sports; Business Club; West Virginia Club; Y. M. C. A.
Junior: Pvt., Battery L; Intramural Sports; Business Club; West Virginia Club.
Senior: Sgt., Battery L; Intramural Sports; Business Club; West Virginia Club.

IRVIN FRANK CARPENTER  "Frank"  ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA
Conservation and Forestry  Infantry
Freshman: Pvt., Band Company; Capital Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Band Company; Capital Club; Forestry Club.
Junior: Pvt., Band Company; Forestry Club; Arlington Club.
Senior: Pvt., Band Company; Forestry Club; Arlington Club.

CAMPBELL GOODE CHAMBLISS  "Bubba"  RAWLINGS, VIRGINIA
Agricultural Engineering  Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery N; Y. M. C. A.; Mid-Virginia Club; 4-H Alumni; A. I. E. E.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery N; Mid-Virginia Club; 4-H Alumni; A. I. E. E.
Junior: Pvt., Battery N; Mid-Virginia Club; A. S. A. E.
Senior: Pvt., Battery S; Mid-Virginia Club; Screwbull Club; A. S. A. E.

HARRY POWELL CHAPMAN, JR.  "Chappie"  ROANOKE, VIRGINIA
Industrial Engineering  Engineers
Freshman: Roanoke College.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company E; Intramural Bowling; Varsity Rifle Club; Virginia Tech; Roanoke Club; Student Senate; Y. M. C. A.; Jr. Cabinet Member; Y. M. C. A.; V. P. I. German Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.
Junior: Pvt., Company E; Varsity Rifle Club; Roanoke Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; German Club.
Senior: 1st Sgt., Company E; Society of Industrial Engineers; A. S. M. E.; German Club.
THE 1940 BUGLE

KERMIT RUSSELL CLINE
"Russ"
FISHERSVILLE, VIRGINIA
Agricultural Engineering Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery K; Bus. Staff; Agricultural Engineer; 4-H Alumni; A. S. A. E.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery K; Bus. Staff; Agricette; Y. M. C. A.; 4-H Alumni; Shenandoah Valley Club; Rifle Club; A. S. A. E.
Junior: Pvt., Battery K; Bus. Staff; Agricette; Bus. Staff; Alpha Zeta Annual; Alpha Zeta; Y. M. C. A.; V. President; 4-H Alumni; Shenandoah Valley Club; Student Engineering Council; A. S. A. E.
Senior: 1st Sgt., Battery R; Bus. Staff; Alpha Zeta Annual; Alpha Zeta; Y. M. C. A.; Pres., 4-H Alumni; Pres., Shenandoah Valley Club; Student Engineering Council; A. S. A. E.; Phi Kappa Phi.

MARTIN RICKS COBB
"Duck"
COURTLAND, VIRGINIA
Agronomy Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery N; Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball; Intramural Softball; Agricultural Club; Peanut Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery N; Varsity Baseball; Intramural Football; Agricultural Club; Peanut Club; Monogram Club.
Junior: Pvt., Battery N; Varsity Baseball; Intramural Football; Agronomy Club; Agricultural Club; Peanut Club; Monogram Club.
Senior: Sgt., Battery S; Varsity Baseball; Intramural Football; Agronomy Club; Agricultural Club; Peanut Club; Monogram Club.

RICHARD FORD COCHRAN
"Dick"
WASHINGTON, NEW JERSEY
Dairy Husbandry Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery K; Agricultural Club; American Dairy Science Association; Yankee Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery K; Intramural Football; Agricultural Club; American Dairy Science Association; Yankee Club.
Junior: Pvt., Battery K; Agricultural Club; American Dairy Science Association; Yankee Club.
Senior: Sgt., Battery T; Agricultural Club; American Dairy Science Association; Mosquito Club.

JOHN EDWIN COGLE
"Eddie"
PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA
Industrial Engineering Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery T; Asst. Mgr.; Varsity Football; Intramural Swimming; Va. Tech; Petersburg Club; A. I. E. E.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery T; Asst. Mgr.; Varsity Football; Va. Tech; Petersburg Club; A. I. E. E.
Junior: Pvt., Battery T; Asst. Mgr.; Freshman Football; Petersburg Club; Life Saving Corps; Society of Industrial Engineers.
Senior: Sgt., Battery R; Intramural Sports; Treas., Petersburg Club; Life Saving Corps; Society of Industrial Engineers.
THE 1940 BUGLE

WILLIAM WILSON COSBY
"Senator"
GROTTOES, VIRGINIA
Industrial Engineering
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery N.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery N.
Junior: Pvt., Battery N; Society of Industrial Engineers; Shenandoah Valley Club.
Senior: Sgt., Battery N; Society of Industrial Engineers; Shenandoah Valley Club.

WILLIAM SLATER COWART, Jr.
"Joe"
COWART, VIRGINIA
Electrical Engineering
Coast Artillery
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery O; Varsity Swimming; Intramural Sports; A. I. E. E.; Northern Neck Club; Monogram Club; Life Saving Corps.
Junior: Corp., Battery O; Varsity Swimming; Intramural Sports; A. I. E. E.; Bachelor Club; Secy., Northern Neck Club; Monogram Club; Life Saving Corps.
Senior: 1st Lt., Battery T; Varsity Swimming; Intramural Sports; Bachelor Club; A. I. E. E.; President, Northern Neck Club; Sgt.-at-Arms, Monogram Club; Life Saving Corps; Eta Kappa Psi.

HARDIN COX
"Pebby"
GALAX, VIRGINIA
Business Administration
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery K; Intramural Sports; Asst. Mgr., Varsity Baseball; Business Club; Southwest Virginia Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery K; Intramural Sports; Asst. Mgr., Varsity Baseball; Business Club; Southwest Virginia Club; DeMolay.
Junior: Corp., Battery K; Asst. Mgr., Varsity Baseball; Business Club, Secy.-Treas.; Southwest Virginia Club; DeMolay; Alpha Kappa Psi.
Senior: 1st Lt., Battery K; Mgr., Varsity Baseball; German Club; Bachelor Club; Business Club, Pres.; Southwest Virginia Club; Senator; Alpha Kappa Psi.

MARION KING COX
"Buddy"
VIRGINIA BEACH, VIRGINIA
Mechanical Engineering
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery K; Freshman Swimming; Intramural Athletics; German Club; Norfolk Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery K; Intramural Athletics; German Club; A. S. M. E.; Norfolk Club.
Junior: Corp., Battery K; Intramural Athletics; German Club; A. S. M. E.; Secy.-Norfolk Club.
Senior: Lt., Battery K; Intramural Athletics; German Club; A. S. M. E.; V. Pres.; Norfolk Club.
ADELBERT DeHART CROSS
"Dell"
LONGMEADOW, MASS.
Metallurgical Engineering Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Band; Freshman Track; Intramural Pole Vault Champion, Swimming, Volley Ball Team; Yankee Club; Y. M. C. A.; American Society for Metals.
Sophomore: Pvt., Band; Varsity Swimming; Intramural Back Stroke Record; Intramural Fencing Champion; Tennis; Volley Ball Team; Yankee Club; American Society for Metals.
Junior: Pvt., Band; Varsity Swimming, Fencing; Intramural Boxing; Intramural Sigma Delta Psi; Intramural Basketball Team; Yankee Club; Glee Club; American Society for Metals.
Senior: Sgt., Band; Intramural Tennis; Sigma Delta Psi; Intramural Fencing; Yankee Club; Y. M. C. A.; American Society for Metals; Ed. of Tech Traditions in The Gaiden.

MARION DOUGLASS CUNNINGHAM, JR.
"Doug"
BUENA VISTA, VIRGINIA
Chemical Engineering Infantry
Freshman: Pvt., Company A; Rifle Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company A; Roanoke Club; Rifle Club; Chess Club.
Junior: Pvt., Company A; A. I. Ch. E.; Roanoke Club.
Senior: Sgt., Company A; A. I. Ch. E.; Roanoke Club.

CHARLES GILKEY DANIEL
"Doc"
WASHINGTON, D. C.
Business Administration Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery O; Freshman Wrestling, Football; Business Club; Seminole Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery O; Varsity Wrestling, Football; Business Club; Seminole Club.
Junior: Pvt., Battery O; Business Club; Capitol Club.
Senior: Pvt., Battery O; Varsity Wrestling; Business Club; Capitol Club.

HENRY STAPLETON DANIEL, III
"Danny"
LOUISA, VIRGINIA
Chemical Engineering Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery M; Intramural Bowling, Soft-ball; Piedmont Club; Y. M. C. A.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery M; Intramural Bowling; A. I. Ch. E.; Piedmont Club.
Junior: Corp., Battery M; A. I. Ch. E.; Piedmont Club.
Senior: 2nd Lt., Battery M; Coastline Club; A. I. Ch. E.; Piedmont Club; Y. M. C. A.
ROBERT FLEMING DANIEL
"Riley"
ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA
Civil Engineering
Freshman: Pvt., Company F; Capitol Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company F; Capitol Club; A. S. C. E.
Junior: Pvt., Company E; Arlington Club; A. S. C. E.
Senior: Pvt., Company E; Arlington Club; A. S. C. E.

ROBERT WITHERS DARDEN
"Bab"
SUFFOLK, VIRGINIA
Business Administration
Freshman: Pvt., Battery I; German Club; Business Club; Senate; Peanut Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery I; German Club; Business Club; Senate; Peanut Club.
Junior: Corp., Battery I; German Club; Senate; Alpha Kappa Psi; Peanut Club.
Senior: Lt. & Sup. O., Fifth Battalion Staff; German Club; Pres., Peanut Club; Alpha Kappa Psi.

FRED WINSTON DAUGHERTY
"Fearless Fred"
GATE CITY, VIRGINIA
Business Administration
Freshman: Pvt., Battery L; Intramural Sports; Business Club; Lonesome Pine Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery L; Intramural Sports; Business Club; Lonesome Pine Club.
Junior: Pvt., Battery L; Intramural Sports; Business Club; Lonesome Pine Club.
Senior: Sgt., Battery L; Intramural Sports; Business Club; Lonesome Pine Club.

DEARCY PAUL DAVIS, Jr.
"Red"
WAKEFIELD, VIRGINIA
Architectural Engineering
Freshman: Pvt., Battery M; Freshman Football, Baseball; Intramural Football; Architectural Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery M; Intramural Football; Architectural Club; Peanut Club.
Junior: Corp., Battery M; Architectural Club; Peanut Club.
Senior: Sgt., Battery M; Architectural Club; Peanut Club.
ROY BENJAMIN DAVIS, Jr.
"R. B."
PACES, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Engineering
Freshman: Pvt., Battery L; Intramural Baseball; The Va. Tech; Seminole Club; Y. M. C. A.; A. S. A. E.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery L; Intramural Soft-ball; The Va. Tech; Alpha Zeta; Scribe, Treasurer, Seminole Club; Y. M. C. A.; A. S. A. E.
Junior: Corp., Battery L; Intramural Soft-ball; Alpha Zeta; O. D. K.; Scabbard and Blade; Cotillion Club; Secy-Treas., Secy., Seminole Club; Y. M. C. A.; A. S. A. E.
Senior: Capt., Battery S; Intramural Soft-ball; Scribe, Alpha Zeta; V. Press, O. D. K.; Scabbard and Blade; Psi Kappa Phi; Cotillion Club; Pres., Seminole Club; Y. M. C. A.; A. S. A. E.

JOHN RANDOLPH DeBERGH
"Jackie"
WASHINGTON, VIRGINIA

Business Administration
Freshman: Pvt., Company B; Intramural Football, Basketball; Business Club; Piedmont Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company B; Intramural Football, Basketball; Bugle Staff; Business Club; Piedmont Club.
Junior: Corp., Company B; Intramural Football, Basketball; Bugle Staff; Cotillion Club; Business Club; Piedmont Club; Bachelor Club; Alpha Kappa Psi.
Senior: Lt. & Sup., O.; First Battalion Staff; V. Press; Alpha Kappa Psi; Business Club; Piedmont Club; Bachelor Club; Bugle Staff (Publicity Agent, Cotillion Club.

ALDO RALPH DEL CHECCCO
"De"l
ASHLAND, KENTUCKY

Chemical Engineering
Freshman: Pvt., Company F.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company F.
Senior: Pvt., Company F, Intramural Tennis, Soft-ball; A. I. Ch. E.; Newman Club; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Tau Beta Pi.

PHILIP GALIANO DE MURO
"Phil"
PASSAIC, NEW JERSEY

Industrial Engineering
Freshman: Pvt., Company A; Freshman Football, Basketball, Track; Yankee Club; Newman Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company A; Varsity Football, Basketball, Track; Yankee Club; Monogram Club; Newman Club.
Junior: Corp., Company A; Varsity Football, Wrestling, Track; Industrial Engineers Club; Yankee Club; Monogram Club; Newman Club; Rifle Club.
Senior: Sgt., Company A; Varsity Football, Basketball, Track; Industrial Engineers Club; Yankee Club; Monogram Club; Newman Club; Rifle Club.
THE 1940 BUGLE

JAMES ROLFE DERFLINGER
"Derfy"
RELIANCE, VIRGINIA
Agronomy
Intramural Wrestling; Shenandoah Valley Club; Y. M. C. A.
Freshman: Pvt., Band Company; Intramural Wrestling; Shenandoah Valley Club; Y. M. C. A.
Junior: Corp., Band Company; Intramural Wrestling Champion; Agronomy Club; Glee Club.
Senior: Sgt., Band Company; Agronomy Club; Phi Kappa Phi.

ROBERT JOHN DOWNEY
"Bob"
WASHINGTON, D. C.
Civil Engineering
Engineers
Freshman: Pvt., Company G; Freshman Track; Intramural Football, Baseball, Softball; Ed. Staff, Va. Tech. Eng.; Cadet Club; Y. M. C. A.
Senior: Sgt., Company G; Intramural Football; Cadet Club; A. S. C. E.; S. A. M. E.; Phi Kappa Phi.

JOHN WALLIE DRYDEN
"Jack"
JEFFS, VIRGINIA
Agronomy
Infantry
Freshman: Pvt., Company C; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball; Agricultural Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company C; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball; Agricultural Club; Hampton Roads Club.
Junior: Pvt., Company C; Intramural Soft-ball; Intramural Baseball; Agricultural Club; Hampton Roads Club; Riffe Club.
Senior: Pvt., Company C; Intramural Riffe Team; Intramural Soft-ball; Intramural Baseball; Agricultural Club; Agronomy Club; Hampton Roads Club.

NESBIT LEMAR DUNCAN
"716" Barber
CREWE, VIRGINIA
Electrical Engineering
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery O; Cheer Leader; Intramural Tennis, Swimming, Football; Mid-Virginia Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery O; Cheer Leader; Intramural Tennis, Swimming, Football; Mid-Virginia Club; Life Saving Corps; A. I. E. E.; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.
Junior: Corp., Battery O; Intramural Tennis, Swimming; Cheer Leader; Mid-Virginia Club; Life Saving Corps; Instructor, Physical Education Department; A. I. E. E.; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.
Senior: Sgt., Battery O; Mid-Virginia Club; Life Saving Corps; Instructor, Physical Education Department; A. I. E. E.; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.
JACKSON SCHERER DUNN
“Gunna”
BLAND, VIRGINIA
Chemical Engineering Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery K; Intramural Athletics; Freshman Football; Southwest Virginia Club; Rifle Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery K; Intramural Athletics; A. I. Ch. E.; Southwest Virginia Club.
Junior: Corp., Battery K; Intramural Athletics; Intramural Manager, Battery K; A. I. Ch. E.; Southwest Virginia Club.
Senior: Sgt., Battery K; Intramural Athletics; Intramural Manager, Battery K; A. I. Ch. E.; Bachelor Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

WILLIAM EDMUND DUNTON
“Jiggs”
EXMORE, VIRGINIA
Agronomy Infantry
Freshman: Pvt., Company C; German Club; Eastern Shore Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company C; German Club; Agricultural Club; Eastern Shore Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.
Junior: Corp., Company C; German Club; Agricultural Club; Agronomy Club; Eastern Shore Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Rifle Club.
Senior: Sg., Sg., Company C; German Club; Agricultural Club; Agronomy Club; Eastern Shore Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Phi Kappa Phi.

JULES MAURICE DupARC
MIAMI, FLORIDA
Electrical Engineering Coast Artillery
Sophomore: Pvt., Band; Intramural Football; Newman Club; Editor, Gaidon; Va. Tech Ed. Staff.
Senior: 1Lt., Band; V. Pres., Newman Club; Va. Tech Radio News Caster; Pi Delta Epsilon.

GEORGE DELMAN EASTES
PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA
Biology Coast Artillery
Senior: Sgt., Band Company; V. Pres., Biology Club; Portsmouth Club.
ROBERT FULTON FARRIER

NEW CASTLE, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

Infantry

Freshman: Pvt., Company C; Y. M. C. A.; Agricultural Club; Collegiate F. F. A. Chapter; Roanoke Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company C; DeMolay; Y. M. C. A.; Agricultural Club; Collegiate F. F. A. Chapter; Roanoke Club.
Junior: Pvt., Company C; DeMolay; Agricultural Club; Collegiate F. F. A. Chapter; Roanoke Club.
Senior: Pvt., Company C; DeMolay; Agricultural Club; Collegiate F. F. A. Chapter; Roanoke Club.

RALEIGH MILTON FELTON, Jr.

SOUTH BOSTON, VIRGINIA

Architectural Engineering

Coast Artillery

Freshman: Pvt., Battery O; Intramural Basketball, Volley Ball; Seminole Club; Y. M. C. A.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery O; Intramural Basketball, Volley Ball; Bowling; Seminole Club; Cadet Club; Architectural Club.
Junior: Corp., Battery O; Intramural Basketball, Volley Ball; Seminole Club; Cadet Club; Architectural Club.
Senior: 2nd Lt., Battery O; Intramural Basketball, Volley Ball; Football; V. Pres.- Seminole Club; Cadet Club; Bachelor Club; Architectural Club.

PALMORE AMONETTE FERRELL

"P. A."

LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

Coast Artillery

Freshman: Pvt., Battery O; Freshman Swimming; Bus. Staff, The Va. Tech; Business Club; Lynchburg Club.

EINCH DORRON FLOWERS, Jr.

"Jake"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

Coast Artillery

Freshman: Pvt., Battery 1; Richmond Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery 1; Richmond Club.
Junior: Corp., Battery 1; S. I. E.; Richmond Club; Railroad Club.
Senior: Lt., Battery 1; S. I. E.; Richmond Club; Railroad Club.
THE 1940 BUGLE

WILLIAM CLAYTON FORD
"Bill"
BEDFORD, VIRGINIA
Business Administration Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery O; Business Club; Lynchburg Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery O; German Club; Business Club; Lynchburg Club.
Junior: Corp., Battery O; Alpha Kappa Psi; German Club; Business Club; Lynchburg Club.
Senior: 1st Lt., Battery R; Alpha Kappa Psi; German Club; Business Club; Lynchburg Club.

PHILIP ELLIS FRANKFORT
"Flip"
FRANKLIN, VIRGINIA
Industrial Engineering Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt.; Battery N; Intramural Sports; German Club; A. S. I. E.; Peanut Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery N; Intramural Sports; German Club; A. S. I. E.; Peanut Club.
Junior: Corp., Battery N; Intramural Sports; German Club; Bachelor Club; A. S. I. E.; Peanut Club.
Senior: Corp., Battery N; Intramural Sports; German Club; Pesc., Bachelor Club; A. S. I. E.; Peanut Club.

LEWIS EARL FRAUGNAUGH
"Milo"
SPARTA, VIRGINIA
Agricultural Education Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery L; Agricultural Club; Collegiate F. F. A.; Fredricksburg Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery L; Agricultural Club; Collegiate F. F. A.; Fredricksburg Club.
Junior: Pvt., Battery L; Agricultural Club; Collegiate F. F. A.; Fredricksburg Club.
Senior: Sgt., Battery L; Agricultural Club; Collegiate F. F. A.; Fredricksburg Club; 4-H Alumni Club.

CLIFFORD GEORGE FRAYNE
"Cliff"
WASHINGTON, NEW JERSEY
Chemical Engineering Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery O; Intramural Basketball; Volley Ball; Ed. Staff; V. A. Tech.; Yankee Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery O; Intramural Basketball; Tennis; Yankee Club.
Junior: Pvt., Battery O; A. I. Ch. E.; Yankee Club.
Senior: Pvt., Battery O; A. I. Ch. E.; New Jersey Club.
CHARLES ABRAM FULLER, Jr.
“Charlie”
LEBANON, VIRGINIA
Agriculture
Freshman: Pvt., Battery O; Freshman Football; Agricultural Club; Lonesome Pine Club; Y. M. C. A.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery O; Agricultural Club; Lonesome Pine Club.
Junior: Pvt., Battery O; Agricultural Club; Lonesome Pine Club; Agronomy Club.
Senior: Sgt., Battery O; Agricultural Club; Lonesome Pine Club; Agronomy Club.

ALEXIS M. GAGARINE
“Gaga”
WELLESLEY, MASSACHUSETTS
Conservation and Forestry
Infantry
Freshman: Pvt., Company B; Freshman Wrestling; Capt., Fencing Team.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company B; Varsity Swimming; Capt., Fencing Team; Forestry Club; Monogram Club.
Junior: Corp., Company B; Capt., Fencing Team; Forestry Club; Monogram Club.
Senior: Capt., Company B; Capt., Fencing Team; Forestry Club; Monogram Club; Pres., Fencing Club.

RUFUS GUY GARDNER
“Rafe”
WOODLAWN, VIRGINIA
Agricultural Education
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery L; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.; Southwest Virginia Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery L; Agricultural Club; Biology Club; F. F. A.; Southwest Virginia Club.
Junior: Corp., Battery L; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.; Southwest Virginia Club.
Senior: Sgt., Battery L; Y. M. C. A.; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.; Southwest Virginia Club.

LESLIE CLIFFORD GATES
BECKLEY, WEST VIRGINIA
Civil Engineering
Engineers
Freshman: Pvt., Company E; West Virginia Club; Y. M. C. A.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company E; Intramural Football; West Virginia Club; Y. M. C. A.; A. S. C. E.
Junior: Corp., Company E; West Virginia Club; A. S. C. E.; S. A. M. E.
Senior: 1st Lt., Company E; West Virginia Club; A. S. C. E.; S. A. M. E.
THE 1940 BUGLE

WILLIAM FREDERICK GENHEIMER, Jr.
"Aggie"
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA
Agricultural Economics
Infantry
Freshman: Pvt, Company A; Best Drilled Squad; First Battalion; Intramural Basketball; Agricultural Club; Roanoke Club.
Sophomore: Pvt, Company A; Intramural Basketball; Sophomore Basketball Manager; Agricultural Club; Roanoke Club.
Junior: Corp., Company A; Junior Basketball Manager; Agricultural Club; Roanoke Club.
Senior: Sup. Sg.t, Company A; Varsity Basketball Manager; Agricultural Club; Agricultural Economics Club; Roanoke Club.

ROBERT WALTER GIFFORD
"Bob"
HARRISONBURG, VIRGINIA
General Science
Coast Artillery
Junior: Pvt, Band Company.
Senior: Pvt, Band Company; Intramural Athletics; Biology Club; Golden Staff; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Phi Kappa Phi.

WALTER PARRISH GLOVER, Jr.
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
Mechanical Engineering
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery K; Freshman Track; Freshman Swimming; Intramural Sports; Richmond Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery K; Intramural Sports; A. S. M. E.; Richmond Club.
Junior: Ranking Corp., Battery K; Intramural Sports; German Club; A. S. M. E.; Richmond Club; Scabbard and Blade; Tau Beta Pi.
Senior: Capt., Battery K; Intramural Sports; A. S. M. E.; V. Pres., German Club; Richmond Club; Scabbard and Blade; Capt.; O. D. K.; Tau Beta Pi, Corresponding Secretary.

RICHARD URQUHART GOODE
"Dick"
DELAPLANE, VIRGINIA
Civil Engineering
Engineers
Freshman: Pvt., Company F; Cross Country Track; Shenandoah Valley Club; Aeronautics Club; A. S. C. E.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company F; Cross Country Track; Shenandoah Valley Club; Aeronautics Club; A. S. C. E.
Junior: Corp., Company F; Shenandoah Valley Club; Aeronautics Club; A. S. C. E.; S. A. M. E.
Senior: Sgt., Company F; Shenandoah Club; Aeronautics Club; A. S. C. E.; S. A. M. E.
LEON BERNARD GRAYBEAL
“Jack”
CHRISTIANSBURG, VIRGINIA

Business Administration  Infantry
FRESHMAN: Pvt., Company A; Intramural Football, Basketball, Soft-ball, Baseball, Swimming; Bus. Staff, The Va. Tech; Business Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Y. M. C. A.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company A; Intramural Football, Basketball, Soft-ball, Baseball; Bus. Staff, The Va. Tech; Business Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Y. M. C. A.; First Mate, Life Saving Corps.
Junior: Corp., Company A; Intramural Football, Basketball, Soft-ball, Baseball, Swimming; Junior Intramural Manager; Bus. Staff, The Va. Tech; Business Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Y. M. C. A.; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Capt., Life Saving Corps.
Senior: Lt., Company A; Senior Military Intramural Manager; Bus. Staff, The Va. Tech; Business Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Y. M. C. A.; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Capt., Life Saving Corps; Scabbard and Blade; Pi Delta Epsilon.

JOHN LOUIS GRAY
“Johnny”
PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering  Coast Artillery
FRESHMAN: Pvt., Battery O; Intramural Baseball; Portsmouth Club; Y. M. C. A.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery O; Portsmouth Club; A. E. E.; Y. M. C. A.
Senior: Pvt., Battery O; Portsmouth Club; A. E. E.; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

CHARLES HENRY GRESHAM
“Heg”
TAPPAHANNOCK, VIRGINIA

Chemistry  Infantry
FRESHMAN: Pvt., Company B; Freshman Football; Ed. Staff, Va. Tech; Y. M. C. A.; Mid-Tidewater Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company B; Intramural Basketball; Ed. Staff, Va. Tech; German Club; Chemistry Club; Mid-Tidewater Club; Y. M. C. A.; Student Senate.
Junior: Corp., Company B; Bus. Staff, Gaidon; German Club; Chemistry Club; Secy.-Treas., Mid-Tidewater Club; V. Pres., Y. M. C. A.; Omicron Delta Kappa.
Senior: Col. Sg.t. First Battalion Staff; German Club; Chemistry Club; V. Pres., Mid-Tidewater Club; Pres., Y. M. C. A.; Senate; Honor Court; Omicron Delta Kappa.

THOMAS PARKER GRIFFITH
“Tommy”
HAMPTON, VIRGINIA

Conservation and Forestry  Coast Artillery
FRESHMAN: Pvt., Battery O; Freshman Swimming; Intramural Football; Hampton Roads Club; Forestry Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery O; Varsity Swimming; Intramural Football; German Club; Forestry Club; Sgt.-at-Arms, Hampton Roads Club; Monogram Club.
Junior: Corp., Battery O; Varsity Swimming; German Club; Bachelor Club; Forestry Club; V. Pres., Hampton Roads Club; Monogram Club; Lambda, 1940 Ring Dance.
Senior: Lt. and Sup. O., Fourth Battalion Staff; Varsity Swimming; German Club; Bachelor Club; Forestry Club; Secy.-Treas., Hampton Roads Club; Monogram Club.
WILLIAM KENNETH GROGAN
"Bill"
BLUEFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA

Business Administration
Infantry
Freshman: Bluefield College.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company B; Intramural Football, Basketball, Baseball; Maroon Mask; Business Club; West Virginia Club; Senate.
Junior: Pvt., Company B; Intramural Football, Basketball, Baseball; Maroon Mask; Business Club; West Virginia Club.
Senior: 1st Sgt., Company B; Intramural Football, Basketball, Baseball; Maroon Mask; Business Club; West Virginia Club.

RICHARD FRANCIS GUERRANT
"Zep"
CALLAWAY, VIRGINIA

Architectural Engineering
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Band Company; Architectural Club; Order of DeMolay.
Sophomore: Pvt., Band Company; Architectural Club; Order of DeMolay.
Senior: Sgt., Band Company; Architectural Club.

OSKAR SIGVART GULBRANSON
"Guppie"
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

Biology
Coast Artillery
Freshman: University of Maryland.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery I; Intramural Sports.
Junior: Corp., Battery I; Intramural Sports; Biology Club.
Senior: Capt., Battery R; Sports Ed.; Bruke; German Club; Biology Club; Phi Kappa Phi.

WILLIAM FRANKLIN HALE
"Bill"
NOKESVILLE, VIRGINIA

Dairy Husbandry
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery M; Intramural Tennis; 4-H Alumni Club; Black and Bridle Club; Agricultural Club; Capitol Club; A. D. S. A.; Y. M. C. A.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery M; 4-H Alumni Club; Agricultural Club; Capitol Club; A. D. S. A.; Y. M. C. A.
Junior: Corp., Battery M; 4-H Alumni Club; Agricultural Club; Capitol Club; A. D. S. A.; Black and Bridle Club; Y. M. C. A.
Senior: Sgt., Battery M; 4-H Alumni Club; Agricultural Club; Capitol Club; A. D. S. A.; Black and Bridle Club; Y. M. C. A.
ALEXANDER STUART HALL
"Alec"
WINDING, VIRGINIA
Business Administration  Infantry
Freshman: Pvt., Company A; Freshman Track Squad; Business Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company A; Business Club.
Junior: Pvt., Company A; Business Club; Rifle Club.
Senior: Sgt., Company A; Business Club; Mid-Virginia Club; Rifle Club.

CHESTER LYNWOOD HALL
"Q. C."
PULASKI, VIRGINIA
General Agriculture  Infantry
Freshman: Pvt., Company C; Intramural Football, Bowling; Block and Bridle Club; Southwest Virginia Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company C; Intramural Football, Bowling; Agricultural Club; Block and Bridle Club; Southwest Virginia Club.
Junior: Pvt., Company C; Intramural Football, Bowling; Varsity Club; Block and Bridle Club; Southwest Virginia Club.
Senior: Pvt., Company C; Intramural Football, Bowling; Block and Bridle Club; Agricultural Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

JOHN ALFRED HAMER
"Joe"
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
Civil Engineering  Engineers

LONNIE HAMMOND, Jr.
"Sharke"
LAURINBURG, NORTH CAROLINA
Business Administration  Coast Artillery
Sophomore: Pvt., Band Company; Intramural Bowling, Track, Football, Soft-ball, Baseball; Cadet Club; Order of DeMolay.
Junior: Corp., Band Company; Intramural Manager, Bowling, Football, Soft-ball, Track; Business Club; Bachelor Club; Cadet Club; Order of DeMolay.
Senior: Capt., and Drum Maj., Band Company; Intramural Manager Bowling, Football, Soft-ball, Track; Tar Heel Club; Bachelor Club; Cadet Club; Order of DeMolay; Pres., Skonk Club.
THE 1940 BUGLE

HOWARD E. HAMPSON, Jr.
"Bud"
MAPLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY
Chemical Engineering Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery K; Freshman Rifle Team, Capt.; Intramural Sports; Mosquito Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery K; Varsity Tennis Team; Intramural Sports; Assistant Box- ing Manager; Cotillion Club; Mosquito Club.
Junior: Corp., Battery K; Intramural Sports; Cotillion Club; A. I. Ch. E.; Mosquito Club.
Senior: Lt., Battery K; Intramural Manager; Cotillion Club; A. I. Ch. E.; Mosquito Club, Pres.

HORACE EPES HARDAWAY
"Peter"
BLACKSTONE, VIRGINIA
Mining Engineering Infantry
Freshman: Pvt., Company C; Mid-Virginia Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company C; Cotillion Club; Mineral Club; Mid-Virginia Club.
Junior: Corp., Company C; Asst. Secy.-Treas., Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; Mineral Club; Mid-Virginia Club; Rifle Club.
Senior: Sgt., Company C; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; Pres., Mid-Virginia Club.

HERSEL STANLEY HARLEY
"Chick"
WYNDALE, VIRGINIA
Agricultural Education Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery N; Freshman Wrestling; Agricultural Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery N; Intramural Athletes; Agricultural Club; Collegiate Chapter F. F. A.; Southwest Virginia Club.
Junior: Pvt., Battery N; Intramural Athletes; Agricultural Club; Collegiate Chapter F. F. A.; Southwest Virginia Club.
Senior: Pvt., Battery N; Agricultural Club; Collegiate Chapter F. F. A.; Southwest Virginia Club; Y. M. C. A.

ROBERT STANLEY HARPINE
"Harpy"
NIEVESVILLE, VIRGINIA
Business Administration Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery M; 4-H Alumni Club; Y. M. C. A.; Business Club; Capitol Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery M; 4-H Alumni Club; Y. M. C. A.; Business Club; Capitol Club.
Junior: Pvt., Battery M; Business Club; Capitol Club.
Senior: Sgt., Battery M; Business Club; Arlington Club.
VIRGINIA TECH

JOHN WILBUR HARRINGTON
"Nuthead"
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Mining Engineering
Coast Artillery

Freshman: Pvt., Battery I; Richmond Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery I; Bus. Staff; Va. Tech; Mineral Club; Richmond Club.
Junior: Pvt., Battery I; Bus. Staff; Va. Tech; Football Managerial Staff; Mineral Club; A. I. M. E.
Senior: Pvt., Battery R; Manager, Varsity Football; Va. Tech Bus. Staff; Mineral Club; A. I. M. E.

WILLIAM NELSON HARRIS
"Bill"
ORANGE, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering
Engineers

Freshman: Pvt., Company F; Intramural Basketball; Piedmont Club; Rifle Club; 4-H Alumni Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company F; Intramural Basketball; Piedmont Club; Rifle Club; 4-H Alumni Club; A. S. M. E.
Junior: Corp., Company F; Intramural Basketball; Piedmont Club; Rifle Club; 4-H Alumni Club; A. S. M. E.; S. A. M. E.
Senior: 2nd Lt., Company F; Piedmont Club; Rifle Club; 4-H Alumni Club; A. S. M. E.; National Society of Sward and Blade.

WINFRED LANE HASTY, Jr.
"Slick"
HOPEWELL, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education
Infantry

Freshman: Pvt., Company C; Intramural Football; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.; Petersburg Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company C; Intramural Football; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.; Petersburg Club.
Junior: Pvt., Company C; Intramural Football; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.; Petersburg Club; Rifle Club.
Senior: Sgt., Company C; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.; Petersburg Club.

JAMES JACKSON HAWKINS, Jr.
"Dillberry"
NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering
Coast Artillery

Freshman: Pvt., Battery L; Hampton Roads Club; Intramural Sports.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery L; Aeronautics Club; Hampton Roads Club; Rifle Team; Intramural Sports; A. S. C. E.
Junior: Corp., Battery L; Aeronautics Club; Hampton Roads Club; A. S. C. E.
Senior: Sup. Sgt., Battery T; Pres., Hampton Roads Club; A. S. C. E.
THE 1940 BUGLE

JOHN VERNON HEARN, Jr.
"J. V."
CARDINAL, VIRGINIA
Chemical Engineering
Senior: Sgt., Battery I; Va. Tech, Bus. Staff; Y. M. C. A.; A. I. Ch. E.; Mid-Tidewater Club.
Coast Artillery

MAXWELL HEARN
"Max"
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
Business Administration
Freshman: Pvt., Battery N; Intramural Sports; Business Club; Norfolk Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery N; Intramural Sports; Business Club; Norfolk Club.
Junior: Corp., Battery N; Intramural Sports; Bachelor Club; Business Club; Norfolk Club.
Senior: 1st Sgt., Battery T; Intramural Sports; Bachelor Club; Cadet Club; Business Club; Norfolk Club.

THOMAS GRIMSLEY HESTER, Jr.
"Tom"
WASHINGTON, D. C.
Business Administration
Freshman: Pvt., Battery K; Rifle Club; Business Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery K; Business Club.
Junior: Pvt., Battery K; Intramural Sports; Business Club.
Senior: Pvt., Battery K; Business Club.
Coast Artillery

LEO HENRY HILDEBRANDT
"Dutchy"
AMSTERDAM, NEW YORK
Electrical Engineering
Freshman: Pvt., Battery L; Intramural Baseball, Football; Track Manager; Ed. Staff, Va. Tech; A. I. E. E; Yankee Club; International Relations Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery M; Intramural Baseball; Track Manager; Ed. Staff, Va. Tech; A. I. E. E; Yankee Club; Southern Colonels.
Junior: Corp., Battery M; Yankee Club; Southern Colonels; A. I. E. E.
Senior: Sgt.-Max, Fourth Battalion Staff; Yankee Club; A. I. E. E.
Coast Artillery
WADE HAMPTON HITT
"Crisco"
CULPEPER, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering

Freshman: Pvt., Company G; Freshman Football; Piedmont Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company G; Intramural Football; Tech Engineer, Business Staff.
Junior: Corp., Company C; Intramural Football; Tech Engineers, Business Staff; Tau Beta Pi; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Secy.-Treas., S. A. C. S.; Engineering Council, S. A. M. E.; Piedmont Club.
Senior: P. & T. and Li., Second Battalion Staff; Intramural Football; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Tau Beta Pi; Pres., S. A. C. S.; Engineering Council; Piedmont Club; S. A. M. E.; Phi Kappa Phi.

ALFRED HERMAN HOBLITZELL
"Nobby"
WHEELING, WEST VIRGINIA

Architectural Engineering

Infantry

Freshman: Pvt., Company C; Intramural Football, Basketball; Bogle Staff; Rifle Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company C; Intramural Football, Basketball; Bogle Staff; German Club; Architectural Club; Rifle Club.
Junior: Corp., Company C; Intramural Football, Basketball; German Club; Secy.
Architectural Club; Engineering Council; Rifle Club; Pi Dito Foo.
Senior: Capt., Company C; Intramural Football, Basketball; German Club; Architectural Club; Saber and Blade; Pi Dito Foo.

CHARLES JOSEPH HOEY
"Governor"
NORTH ARLINGTON, NEW JERSEY

Mechanical Engineering

Coast Artillery

Freshman: Pvt., Battery K; Yankee Club; Newman Club; Rifle Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery K; Yankee Club; Newman Club.
Junior: Pvt., Battery K; Yankee Club; Secy.; Newman Club.
Senior: Sgt., Battery K; Yankee Club; Pres.; Newman Club.

JOSEPH HAVEN HOGE
"Sunny"
PEMBROKE, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

Coast Artillery

Freshman: Pvt., Battery K; Intramural Athletics; Business Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery K; Intramural Athletics; Business Club.
Junior: Corp., Battery K; Intramural Athletics; Business Club; Varsity Baseball.
Senior: 1st Sgt., Battery K; Intramural Athletics; Business Club.
THE 1940 BUGLE

WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE HOLLAND, Jr.
"Billy"
SUFFOLK, VIRGINIA
Mechanical Engineering
Coast Artillery
- Freshman: Pvt., Battery I; Wrestling Nominal, Wrestling Intramural Championship; Peanut Club;
- Sophomore: Pvt., Battery I; Wrestling Monogram; German Club; Peanut Club; Monogram Club;
- Junior: Corp., Battery I; Wrestling Monogram; German Club; A. S. M. E.; Peanut Club; Monogram Club; V. Pres., Athletic Association; O. D. K.
- Senior: 1st Lt.; Battery I; Capt., Wrestling Team; German Club; Bachelor Club; A. S. M. E.; Peanut Club; Pres., Monogram Club; Pres., Athletic Association; Pres., O. D. K.; Scalabard and Black.

ARTHUR HANDY HOLLOWAY, JR.
"Handy"
SALISBURY, MARYLAND
Civil Engineering
Engineers
- Freshman: Drexel Institute.
- Sophomore: Pvt., Company G; Eastern Shore Club.
- Senior: Sgt., Company G; Eastern Shore Club; A. S. C. E.

HIRAM AUBREY HOLMES
"Squirrel"
SOUTH HILL, VIRGINIA
Agricultural Education
Infantry
- Freshman: Pvt., Company A; Biology Club; Collegiate F. F. A.; Mid-Virginia Club.
- Sophomore: Pvt., Company A; Agricultural Club; Collegiate F. F. A.; Mid-Virginia Club; Y. M. C. A.; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.
- Junior: Pvt., Company A; Agricultural Club; Collegiate F. F. A.; Mid-Virginia Club; Y. M. C. A.; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.
- Senior: Sgt., Company A; Bus. Mgr.; Guidon; Agricultural Club; Y. M. C. A.; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Collegiate F. F. A.; Mid-Virginia Club.

IRVIN GOODE HORNER
"Jack"
MUSELEY, VIRGINIA
Chemical Engineering
Coast Artillery
- Freshman: Pvt., Battery N; Freshman Baseball; Intramural Football; Basketball; Track.
- Sophomore: Pvt., Battery N; Varsity Baseball; Intramural Football; Basketball.
- Junior: Pvt., Battery N; Varsity Baseball; Intramural Football; Monogram Club; A. I. Ch. E.
- Senior: Pvt., Battery N; Varsity Baseball; Intramural Football; Monogram Club; A. I. Ch. E.
VIRGINIA TECH

WILLIAM HAYWARD HUBBARD
"Hubbie"
NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA
Industrial Engineering  Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery L; Intramural Basketball, Football, Baseball; Hampton Roads Club; Y. M. C. A.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery L; Intramural Basketball, Football; A. S. I. E.; Hampton Roads Club; Y. M. C. A.
Junior: Corp., Battery L; A. S. I. E.; Hampton Roads Club; Y. M. C. A.
Senior: Capt., Battery L; A. S. I. E.; Scabbard and Blade.

ROBERT JENNINGS HUDGINS
TAIY, VIRGINIA
Agronomy  Infantry
Freshman: Pvt., Company C; Intramural Football, Baseball; Rifle Club; Agricultural Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company C; Intramural Football, Baseball; Rifle Club; Agricultural Club.
Junior: Corp., Company C; Intramural Mgr. of Company C; Intramural Football, Soft-ball, Bowling; V. Pres., Agronomy Club; Rifle Club; Agricultural Club.
Senior: 1st Lt., Company C; Intramural Manager, Company C; Intramural Athletics; Pres., Agronomy Club; V. Pres., Agricultural Club; Alpha Zeta; Phi Kappa Phi.

GARVIS DANTA HUFF
"Huffy"
HILLSVILLE, VIRGINIA
Animal Husbandry  Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery K; Southwest Virginia Club; Agricultural Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery K; Black and Briddle Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Agricultural Club.
Junior: Pvt., Battery K; Black and Briddle Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Agricultural Club.
Senior: Sgt., Battery T; Y. M. C. A.; Black and Briddle Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Agricultural Club.

CHARLES WARREN HUTTON
"Hut"
WASHINGTON, D. C.
Metallurgical Engineering  Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery I; Ed. Staff, Bugle; Assistant Manager, Football; Bus. Staff, Pa. Tech; American Society for Metals; Capital Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery I; Ed. Staff, Bugle; Assistant Manager, Football; Rifle Club; Capital Club; American Society for Metals.
Junior: Corp., Battery I; Ass’t-Ed., Bugle; Assistant Manager, Football; Cotillion Club; Co. Sec’y., American Society for Metals; Treat., Capital Club; Publication Board; Pi Delta Epsilon.
Senior: Lt. and Sg’t Officer, Third Battalion Staff; Ed. Staff Chief, 1940 Bugle; Feature Writer, Pa. Tech Engineer; Cotillion Club; American Society for Metals; V. Pres., Capital Club; Publication Board; Pi Delta Epsilon.
EDWARD JAMERSON IRVING
"Eddie"
PAMPLIN, VIRGINIA
Agronomy
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery I; Intramural Sports; Agricultural Club; Lynchburg Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery I; Intramural Sports; Agricultural Club; Lynchburg Club.
Junior: Pvt., Battery I; Intramural Sports; Champion of Intramural Wrestling; Agricultural Club; Agronomy Club; Lynchburg Club.
Senior: Lt., Battery R; Intramural Sports; Agricultural Club; Agronomy Club; Lynchburg Club; Varsity Wrestling.

JOE GILDENY IVY
"Kappi"
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE
Electrical Engineering
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery L; Freshman Track; Va. Tech Eng.; Short Wave Club; A. I. E. E.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery L; Vau. Tech Eng.; Short Wave Club; Senator; A. I. E. E.
Junior: Corp., Battery L; Vau. Tech Eng.; Pi Delta Epsilon; Trena.; Short Wave Club; Senator; A. I. E. E.
Senior: Lt., Battery S; Bus. Manager, Va. Tech Eng.; Pi Delta Epsilon; Tau Beta Pi; Cotillion Club; Short Wave Club; Engineering Council; Publication Board; Vice Chairman, A. I. E. E.; Phi Kappa Phi; Eta Kappa Nu.

FREDERICK LEWIS JACKSON
"Freddie"
BLUEFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA
Business Administration
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery M; Freshman Boxing; West Virginia Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery M; Varsity Boxing; West Virginia Club; Business Club; Monogram Club.
Junior: Corp., Battery M; Varsity Boxing; West Virginia Club; Business Club; Monogram Club; Cotillion Club.
Senior: 1st Lt., Battery M; Varsity Boxing; West Virginia Club; Business Club; Monogram Club; Cotillion Club; Bachlor Club.

JOHN CHURCHILL JACKSON, Jr.
"Jerky"
MOSELEY, VIRGINIA
Chemical Engineering
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery N; Freshman Track; Intramural Track.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery N; Intramural Track.
Junior: Pvt., Battery N; Intramural Track; A. I. Ch. E.
Senior: Pvt., Battery N; Intramural Track; A. I. Ch. E.
JOEL FRANKLIN JENKINS
"Racco"
WINDSOR, VIRGINIA
Agricultural Education Coast Artillery
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery I; Intramural Sports; F. F. A.; Agricultural Club; Peanut Club; Athletic Association.
Junior: Corp., Battery I; Intramural Sports; F. F. A.; Bachelor Club; Agricultural Club; Peanut Club; Athletic Association.
Senior: Lt., Battery I; Intramural Sports; Bachelor Club; Cotillion Club; Y. M. C. A.; F. F. A.; Agricultural Club; Peanut Club.

WILLIAM LLWELLYN JINKINS
"Jilly"
ASHLAND, VIRGINIA
Electrical Engineering Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery L; Y. M. C. A.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery L; A. I. E. E.; Richmond Club; Y. M. C. A.
Junior: Corp., Battery L; Intramural Boxing; A. I. E. E.; Richmond Club; Y. M. C. A.; Rifle Club.
Senior: 2nd Lt., Battery L; A. I. E. E.; Richmond Club; Y. M. C. A.

CONVERSE CLEAVES JOHNSON
"Cy"
FREDERICKSBURG, VIRGINIA
Chemical Engineering Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Band Company; Intramural Tennis, Football; Fredericksburg Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Band Company;Varsity Tennis;A. I. Ch. E.; Fredericksburg Club.
Junior: Corp., Band Company; Intramural Tennis;A. I. Ch. E.; Suey-Treas; Fredericksburg Club.
Senior: Lt., Band Company; Intramural Tennis; A. I. Ch. E.; Pres. Fredericksburg Club.

ELWOOD PERSHING JOHNSON
"Coo-Coo"
CLINCHBURG, VIRGINIA
Business Administration Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Band; Intramurals; Southwest Virginia Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Band; Southwest Virginia Club; Bugle, Bus. Staff.
Junior: Corp., Band; Southwest Virginia Club; Asst. Bus. Mgr.; Bugle; Order of DeMolay; Pi Delta Epsilon.
Senior: Sup. Sgt., Band; Intramurals; Southwest Virginia Club; Bugle, Bus. Staff; Asst. Bus. Mgr.; Business Club; Student Senate; Order of DeMolay; Pi Delta Epsilon, Texas.
THE 1940 BUGLE

CHARLES EVANS HUGHES JONES
"Charlie"
DRY FORK, VIRGINIA
Business Administration
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery M; Freshman Football, Boxing; Intramural Basketball; Seminole Club; Glee Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery M; Varsity Football; Boxing; Intramural Basketball; Baseball; Seminole Club; Glee Club.
Junior: Corp., Battery M; Varsity Baseball; Intramural Basketball, Baseball; Business Club; Seminole Club; Glee Club.
Senior: Lt., Battery M; Intramural Basketball; Seminole Club; Glee Club.

CHARLES RIDDLE STRIBLING JONES
"Strib"
PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA
Industrial Engineering
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery N; Cadet Club; Petersburg Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery N; Intramural Tennis; Cadet Club; Petersburg Club.
Junior: Corp., Battery N; Second Y. Pres., Cadet Club; Petersburg Club; Bachelor Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.
Senior: Capt. and Sup. Officer, Regimental Staff; V. Pres., Cadet Club; Pres., Petersburg Club; Bachelor Club.

JOHN ROBERT JONES, Jr.
"Bob"
CLEVELAND, VIRGINIA
Civil Engineering
Engineers

JULIUS GERSON KAPLAN
"Kep"
STASBURG, VIRGINIA
Business Administration
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery M; Intramural Football; Business Club; Order of DeMolay; Shenandoah Valley Club; Lord Reading Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery M; Intramural Football; Order of DeMolay; Business Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; Lord Reading Club.
Junior: Pvt., Battery M; Order of DeMolay; Business Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; Treasurer, Lord Reading Club.
Senior: Sgt., Battery M; Master Councillor, Order of DeMolay; Business Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; V. Pres., Lord Reading Club.
VI RGI NIA TECH

WILLIAM EARL KEEN EY
"W. E."
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
Mechanical Engineering
Freshman: Norfolk Division.

LYELL ALLISON KNIGHTON
"Beetle"
ORANGE, VIRGINIA
Chemical Engineering
Freshman: Pvt., Battery O; Freshman Boxing; Intramural Track, Boxing, Bowling, Cross-Country; A. I. Ch. E.; Piedmont Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery O; Intramural Track, Cross-Country, Bowling, Touch Football; Coition Club; A. I. Ch. E.; Piedmont Club.
Junior: Corp., Battery O; Intramural Track, Cross-Country, Touch Football; Coitation Club; Bachelor Club; A. I. Ch. E.; V. Pro.; A. I. Ch. E.; Piedmont Club; O. D. K.; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Lambda Upsilon.
Senior: Capt., Battery O; Intramural Touch Football; Coition Club; Pres., Coition Club; Bachelor Club; A. I. Ch. E.; Piedmont Club; Social Activities Committee; Student Finance Board; O. D. K.; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Scabbard and Blade.

CLARENCE EDGAR KOONTZ
"Ed"
WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA
Electrical Engineering
Sophomore: Pvt., Band Company, Short Wave Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.
Junior: Corp., Band Company; V. Pro.; Short Wave Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.
Senior: Lt., Band Company; Tren., Honk Club; Short Wave Club; A. I. E. E.; Tau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu.

GEORGE BONNER LANCASTER
"Sleeter"
SHELFAR, VIRGINIA
Agricultural Education
Freshman: Pvt., Battery K; Freshman Track; Intramural Sports; Agricultural Club; Future Farmers of America; Richmond Club; Y. M. C. A.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery K; Intramural Sports; Virginia Tech Agriculutes, Bus. Staff; Agricultural Club; Future Farmers of America; Biology Club.
Junior: Corp., Battery K; Intramural Sports; Virginia Tech Agriculutes, Bus. Staff; Coition Club, Agricultural Club; Future Farmers of America; Richmond Club; Y. M. C. A.; Scabbard and Blade.
Senior: Maj., Third Battalion; Intramural Sports; Coition Club, Agricultural Club; Future Farmers of America; Richmond Club; Y. M. C. A.; Scabbard and Blade.
THE 1940 BUGLE

THOMAS NELSON LANGHORNE
"Tom"
EVINGTON, VIRGINIA
Business Administration
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery M; Lynchburg Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery M; Lynchburg Club; Business Club.
Junior: Pvt., Battery M; Lynchburg Club; Business Club.
Senior: Sgt., Battery M; Lynchburg Club; Business Club.

HOAGLAND LAPHAM
"Lap"
HACKENSACK, NEW JERSEY
Civil Engineering
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Newark College of Engineering.
Junior: Pvt., Battery I; Intramural Sports; Swimming Team; A. S. C. E.; Yankee Club; Monogram Club.
Senior: Sgt., Battery I; Intramural Sports; Swimming Team; A. S. C. E.; Yankee Club; Glee Club; Monogram Club.

CHARLES HENRY LARIMER
"Bud"
TAZEWELL, VIRGINIA
Industrial Engineering
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery K; Freshman Football; Freshman Basketball; Intramural Sports; Southwest Virginia Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery K; Varsity Basketball; Intramural Sports; Southwest Virginia Club.
Junior: Pvt., Battery K; Varsity Basketball; Intramural Sports; Bachelor Club; Southwest Virginia Club.
Senior: Pvt., Battery T; Intramural Sports; Bachelor Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

CARL WEBB LEWEY
"Jack"
PULASKI, VIRGINIA
Mechanical Engineering
Engineers
Freshman: Pvt., Company E; Freshman Rifle Team; Rifle Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company E; Varsity Rifle Team; Rifle Club; Glee Club; Railroad Club; Southwest Virginia Club.
Junior: Corp., Company E; Varsity Rifle Team; A. S. M. E.; Railroad Club; Glee Club; Rifle Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Tau Beta Pi.
Senior: Lt., Company E; Varsity Rifle Team; A. S. M. E.; Railroad Club; Glee Club; Rifle Club; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi.
WILLIAM HOLLIS LIGON  
"Bill"  
PAMPLIN, VIRGINIA  
Industrial Engineering  
Coast Artillery  
**Socio**: Pvt., Battery K; Intramural Sports; Lynchburg Club; Mid-Virginia Club; Y. M. C. A.  
**Sophomore**: Pvt., Battery K; Intramural Sports; Lynchburg Club; Mid-Virginia Club; Y. M. C. A.; A. I. M. E.  
**Junior**: Pvt., Battery K; Intramural Sports; Mid-Virginia Club; Rifle Club; Order of DeMolay; A. I. M. E.  
**Senior**: Sgt., Battery R; Mid-Virginia Club; Order of DeMolay; Society of Industrial Engineers.

JAMES ALEXANDER LILLY  
"Jim"  
BLUEFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA  
Mechanical Engineering  
Engineers  
**Freshman**: Bluefield College.  
**Sophomore**: Bluefield College.  
**Junior**: Pvt., Company E; Intramural Soft-ball, Bowling, Football; West Virginia Club; A. S. M. E.; Aeronautics Club.

DENVER HAROLD LINNEN  
"Dooley"  
MENDOTA, VIRGINIA  
Mining Engineering  
Engineers  
**Freshman**: Pvt., Company G; Intramural Basketball, Soft-ball, Baseball; Lonesome Pine Club; Mineral Club; A. I. M. M. E.  
**Sophomore**: Pvt., Company G; Intramural Basketball, Soft-ball, Baseball; Lonesome Pine Club; Mineral Club; A. I. M. M. E.  
**Junior**: Corp., Company G; Intramural Basketball, Soft-ball, Baseball; Lonesome Pine Club; Secy., Mineral Club; A. I. M. M. E.  
**Senior**: Sgt., Company G; Intramural Basketball, Soft-ball, Baseball; Pres., Lonesome Pine Club; Pres., Mineral Club; Pres., V. P. I. Chapter, A. I. M. M. E.

THOMAS WILLIAM LOCKE  
"Tucker"  
BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT  
Conservation and Forestry  
Coast Artillery  
**Freshman**: Pvt., Company F; Freshman Football, Track; Newman Club.  
**Sophomore**: Pvt., Company F; Varsity Track; Cadet Club; Senate; Newman Club.  
**Junior**: Corp., Company F; Varsity Track; Intramural Football, Basketball; Cadet Club; Forestry Club; Senate; Newman Club.  
**Senior**: Lt. & P. & T. O., Fourth Battalion Staff; Varsity Track; Intramural Football; Cadet Club; Bachelor Club; Forestry Club; Newman Club.
SILAS LINDSAY LOCKHART, JR.  
"Dick"  
CLIFTON FORGE, VIRGINIA  
Business Administration  
Infantry  
Freshman: Pvt., Company B; Business Club; Alleghany Mountain Club; Y. M. C. A.  
Sophomore: Pvt., Company B; Alleghany Mountain Club.  
Junior: Corp., Company B; Bachelor Club; Alleghany Mountain Club; Rifle Club.  
Senior: 2nd Lt., Company B; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; Business Club; V. Pres., Alleghany Mountain Club.

MARVIN PAINTER LONG  
"Buddy"  
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA  
Business Administration  
Coast Artillery  
Freshman: Pvt., Battery O; Intramural Football; Roanoke Club; Secy., Freshman Class.  
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery O; Intramural Football; German Club; Roanoke Club; Secy., Sophomore Class.  
Junior: Corp., Company Clerk; Battery O; Alpha Kappa Psi; German Club; Roanoke Club; Secy., Junior Class; Bachelor Club.  
Senior: Maj., Fifth Battalion Staff; German Club; Secy., Treas., Bachelor Club; Roanoke Club; Secy., Senior Class; Alpha Kappa Psi; O. D. K.; Scabbard and Blade; Master of Rituals, Alpha Kappa Psi; Defense Attorney, Honor Court; Publicity Manager, German Club; Phi Kappa Psi.

FRANCIS JULES LUND  
"Sally"  
PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA  
Industrial Engineering  
Coast Artillery  
Freshman: Pvt., Battery K; Petersburg Club.  
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery K; Petersburg Club.  
Junior: Corp., Battery K; Cotillion Club; S. I. E.; Petersburg Club.  
Senior: Lt. & P. & T. O., Third Battalion Staff; Cotillion Club; S. I. E.; Petersburg Club.

GEORGE LEWIS LYLE, Jr.  
"Crip"  
ANNAPOLIS, VIRGINIA  
Civil Engineering  
Engineers  
Freshman: Pvt., Company F; Freshman Baseball; Intramural Baseball, Soft-ball, Basketball; A. S. A. E.  
Senior: 2nd Lt., Company F; Intramural Football, Volley Ball, Soft-ball; Alleghany Mountain Club; A. S. C. E.; S. A. M. E.
ASHBY BROWNING LYNCH
“A. B.”
LEBANON, VIRGINIA
Civil Engineering

Freshman: Pvt., Battery L; Intramural Basketball; Lonesome Pine Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery L; Intramural Basketball; Lonesome Pine Club.
Junior: Corp., Battery L; Lonesome Pine Club; A. S. C. E.
Senior: 2d. Cpl., Third Battalion Staff; Lonesome Pine Club; Aeronautics Club; A. S. C. E.

WILLIAM WIRT MABE
“Bill”
BECKLEY, WEST VIRGINIA
Mining Engineering

Freshman: Pvt., Company E; Intramural Baseball and Basketball; Bus. Staff; Va. Tech; West Virginia Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company E; Intramural Baseball; Bus. Staff; Va. Tech; Sgt.-at-Arms; West Virginia Club.
Junior: Corp., Company E; Mineral Club; V. Pres.; West Virginia Club.
Senior: Sgt., Company E; V. Pres.; Mineral Club; West Virginia Club.

ELBERT SEVIER MALONEY, Jr.
“Tony”
WASHINGTON, D. C.
Electrical Engineering

Freshman: Pvt., Company E; Intramural Sports; Short Wave Club.
Senior: Sgt.-Major, Second Battalion Staff; A. I. E. E.; Aeronautics Club; Phi Kappa Phi; Eta Kappa Nu.

ROBERT LEE MARTIN, Jr.
“Bob”
HILLSVILLE, VIRGINIA
Dairy Husbandry

Freshman: Pvt., Company A; Intramural Basketball; Dairy Club; Freshman Honor Scholarship; Alpha Zeta Scholarship Award.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company A; Dairy Club; Agricultural Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Senate; Alpha Zeta.
Junior: Corp., Company A; Intramural Football; Desk Ed.; Va. Tech Agriclete; Dairy Club; Agricultural Club; Senate; Alpha Zeta.
Senior: 1st Sgt., Company A; Intramural Rifle Team; Bus. Manager; Eleventh Dairy Annual; Dairy Club; Agricultural Club; Alpha Zeta; Phi Kappa Phi.
THE 1940 BUGLE

VINCENT ANTHONY MASCIA
"Gumba"
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT
Civil Engineering
Freshman: Pvt., Company F; Freshman Track, Football; Intramurals; Yankee Club; Newman Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company F; Intramurals; Yankee Club; Newman Club; A. S. C. E.
Junior: Corps, Company F; Intramurals; Yankee Club; Secretary, Newman Club; A. S. C. E.
Senior: Sgt., Company F; Intramurals; Yankee Club; Trees, Newman Club; A. S. C. E.; S. A. M. E.

WALTER ELVIN MASON
"Sailor Boy"
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA
Mechanical Engineering
Engineers
Sophomore: Pvt., Company G; Ed. Staff, Va. Tech Eng.; Y. M. C. A.; A. S. M. E.; Roanoke Club; Student Senate; Secretary, Aeronautics Club.
Senior: Lt., Company G; Editor-in-Chief, Va. Tech Eng.; Tau Beta Pi; Pi Delta Epsilon; A. S. M. E.; Pres., Aeronautics Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Engineering Council; Student Senate; Publication Board; S. A. M. E.; Roanoke Club.

EDWARD MENEFEE MATHEWS
"Ted"
FRONT ROYAL, VIRGINIA
Business Administration
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery L; Intramural Bowling; Business Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; Y. M. C. A.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery L; Intramural Bowling; Business Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.
Junior: Corp., Battery L; Intramural Bowling; Business Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; Alpha Kappa Psi.
Senior: 1st Lt., Battery L; Intramural Bowling; Business Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; Alpha Kappa Psi; Phi Kappa Psi.

JAMES LOCKWOOD MILLER
"Jim"
HUNTINGTON, WEST VIRGINIA
Electrical Engineering
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Band Company; Intramural Football, Baseball; West Virginia Club; Y. M. C. A.
Sophomore: Pvt., Band Company; Intramural Baseball, Basketball; West Virginia Club.
Junior: Corp., Band Company; Intramural Bowling Team, Baseball; West Virginia Club.
Senior: Lt., Band Company; Intramural Bowling Team, Baseball; West Virginia Club.
DRUID LEE MILLS
MARYE, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Engineering
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery L; Fredericksburg Club; Biology Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery L; A. S. A. E.; Biology Club; Fredericksburg Club; Rifle Club.
Senior: Sgt., Battery L; A. S. A. E.; Fredericksburg Club.

JESSE FRANK MINTON, JR.
"Snag"
SMITHFIELD, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering
Engineers

ROBERT ARISTA MOFFETT
"Bob"
STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

Ceramic Engineering
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery K; Freshman Football; A. I. C. E.; Shenandoah Valley Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery K; A. I. C. E.; Shenandoah Valley Club; Secy-Treas.
Junior: Pvt., Battery K; American Ceramic Society; Shenandoah Valley Club; V. Pres.
Senior: Pvt., Battery K; American Ceramic Society; Shenandoah Valley Club; Pres.

JAMES LEWIS MONTAGUE, JR.
"Monty"
WARM SPRINGS, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Engineering
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery 1; Freshman Football; Freshman Track; Intramural Sports; Allegheasy Mountain Club; 4-H Alumni; A. S. A. E.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery 1; Varsity Football; Varsity Track; Intramural Sports; Allegheasy Mountain Club; 4-H Alumni; A. S. A. E.
Junior: Corp., Battery 1; Varsity Track; Intramural Sports; Va. Tech Agriscience; Allegheasy Mountain Club; 4-H Alumni; Alpha Zeta; Order of DeMolay; A. S. A. E.
Senior: Lt., Battery 1; Varsity Track; Intramural Sports; Allegheasy Mountain Club; 4-H Alumni; Alpha Zeta; Order of DeMolay; A. S. A. E.
THE 1940 BUGLE

JOSEPH HALL MOORE, III
"Joe"
ASHLAND, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

Coast Artillery

Freshman: Pvt., Battery O; Freshman Track; Intramural Track; Richmond Club;
Glee Club; Y. M. C. A.

Sophomore: Pvt., Battery O; Intramural Track; Richmond Club; Glee Club; A.I.E.E.

Junior: Corp., Battery O; Varsity Track; Intramural Track; Richmond Club; A. I.

E. E.; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

Senior: Sgt., Battery O; Varsity Track; Richmond Club; A. I. E. E.; Y. M. C. A.

Cabinet; Y. M. C. A. Choir.

ALBERT ROSS MORRIS, Jr.
"Bunny"
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

Infantry

Freshman: Pvt., Company A; Intramural Football, Baseball, Bowling; Business Club;
Richmond Club.

Sophomore: Pvt., Company A; Intramural Football, Baseball, Bowling; Ed. Staff,
V. A. Tech; Business Club; Richmond Club.

Junior: Corp., Company A; Intramural Football, Baseball, Bowling, Tennis; Ed. Staff,
V. A. Tech; Business Club; Richmond Club; Rifle Club; Alpha Kappa Psi.

Senior: 1st Lt. & Adj., First Battalion Staff; Cadet Club; Business Club; Richmond

Club; German-Cadet Dinner Dance Committee; Student Finance Board; Alpha Kappa

Psi; Scabbard and Blade.

LESLIE VERNELLE MOSCHLER
"Bill"
CHATHAM, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

Coast Artillery

Freshman: Pvt., Battery I; Freshman Baseball; Seminole Club.

Sophomore: Pvt., Battery I; Seminole Club.


Senior: Sgt., Battery I; A. S. M. E.; Seminole Club.

WOODIE EVANS MUNDY, Jr.
"Buck"
BURNLEYS, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

Infantry

Freshman: Pvt., Company C; Intramural Baseball; Business Club; Piedmont Club.

Sophomore: Pvt., Company C; Intramural Baseball; Piedmont Club.

Junior: Corp., Company C.

Senior: Sgt., Company C; Albemarle Club.
THOMAS LEON McCaleb
"Blinko"
COVINGTON, VIRGINIA

Cellulose Chemistry
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Company F; Freshman Boxing; Intramural Football, Boxing, Bowling;
A. I. C. E.; Alleghany Mountain Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery N; Intramural Athletics; A. I. Ch. E.; Alleghany Mountain Club.
Junior: Pvt., Battery N; Intramural Athletics; A. I. Ch. E.; Chemical Club; Alleghany Mountain Club.
Senior: Pvt., Battery N; Wrestling Manager; A. I. Ch. E.; Alleghany Mountain Club.

WILLIAM THOMAS McClelland
"Bill"
BEN AVON, PENNSYLVANIA

Chemical Engineering
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery K; Freshman Football; Intramural Athletics; Yankee Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery K; Varsity Football; Intramural Athletics; A. I. Ch. E.
Senior: Lt., Battery K; Intramural Athletics; Sgt-at-Arms; A. I. Ch. E.; Pres., Keystone Club.

TAZEWELL LAMAR McCorkle
"Mac"
GLoucester, Virginia

Chemical Engineering
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery N; Intramural Sports; Bugle, Ed. Staff; Y. M. C. A.;
Mid-Virginia Club; Honor Corp.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery N; Intramural Sports; Y. M. C. A.; A. I. Ch. E.; Mid-Virginia Club; Honor Court.
Junior: Corp., Battery N; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Tau Beta Pi; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; A. I. Ch. E.; Mid-Virginia Club; Assistant Prosecuting Attorney, Honor Court.
Senior: 2nd Lt., Battery N; O. D. K.; V. Pres.; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Tau Beta Pi; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Pres., A. I. Ch. E.; Engineering Council; Mid-Virginia Club; Prosecuting Attorney, Honor Court; Phi Kappa Phi.

EUGENE CARROLL McCoy
"Mac"
BELSPRING, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Engineering
Engineers
Freshman: Pvt., Company E.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company E.
Junior: Pvt., Company E; A. S. A. E.
Senior: Sup. Sgt, Company E; A. S. A. E.
THE 1940 BUGLE

CHARLES FREDERICK McCUE
"Charlie"
ASHLAND, KENTUCKY
Metallurgical Engineering
Engineers
Freshman: Pvt., Company E; Best Drilled Squad, Second Battalion.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company E; Best Drilled Squad, Second Battalion; Asst. Cheer Leader.
Junior: Corp., Company E; Intramural Football; German Club; American Society for Metals.
Senior: Capt., Company E; German Club; American Society for Metals; V. Pres.; Scarlet and Blade.

CHARLES PURCELL McCUE, Jr.
"Mac"
GREENWOOD, VIRGINIA
Horticulture
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery O; Agricultural Club; Piedmont Club; Y. M. C. A.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery O; Agricultural Club; Piedmont Club.
Junior: Corp., Battery O; Agricultural Club; Piedmont Club; Horticulture Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.
Senior: 1st Sgt., Battery O; Y. Pres., Agricultural Club; All-Academic Club; Pres., Horticulture Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Alpha Zeta; Phi Kappa Phi.

EDGAR ROLAND McDANIEL, Jr.
"Scotly"
DANVILLE, VIRGINIA
Industrial Engineering
Engineers
Freshman: Pvt., Company E; Freshman Track; Freshman Swimming; Intramural Sports; Sqt.-at-Arms; Seminole Club; DeMolay.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company E; Varsity Track; Varsity Swimming; Intramural Sports; Cadillo Club; Seminole Club.
Junior: Corp., Company E; Varsity Swimming; Intramural Sports; Cadillo Club; Seminole Club; Monogram Club.
Senior: Sgt.-Maj., Regimental Staff; Varsity Swimming; Intramural Sports; Cadillo Club; Bachelor Club; Seminole Club; Monogram Club.

WILLIAM STARK McNEER
"Bill"
ATHENS, WEST VIRGINIA
Chemical Engineering
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery N; Intramural Athletics; West Virginia Club; A. I. Ch. E.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery N; Intramural Athletics; West Virginia Club; A. I. Ch. E.
Junior: Corp., Battery N; Intramural Athletics; West Virginia Club; A. I. Ch. E.; Editorial Staff, A. I. Ch. E. News Letter; Phi Lambda Upilson.
Senior: 1st Sgt., Battery N; Intramural Athletics; West Virginia Club, Texas; A. I. Ch. E.; Phi Lambda Upilson.
VIRGINIA TECH

WILLIAM BEATTIE McSPADDEN
"Me"
CHILHOWIE, VIRGINIA

Animal Husbandry
Infantry
Freshman: Pvt., Company A; Intramural Football, Basketball, Baseball; Agricultural Club; Block and Bridle Club; Southwest Virginia Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company A; Intramural Football, Basketball; Band, Staff, Va. Tech; German Club; Agricultural Club; Block and Bridle Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Alpha Zeta.
Junior: Corp., Company A; Intramural Football; Band, Staff, Va. Tech; Ed. Staff; Va. Tech Agricole; German Club; Treas., Agricultural Club; Va. Press, Block and Briddle Club; Secretary, Southwest Virginia Club; Alpha Zeta; Omicron Delta Kappa; Scabbard and Blade.
Senior: Capt., Company A; German Club; Agricultural Club; Block and Bridle Club; Pres., Southwest Virginia Club; Chancellor, Alpha Zeta; O. D. K.; Scabbard and Blade.

WILLIAM FRANK NEWMAN
"Nl Abner"
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery M; Best Drilled Private's Medal, C. A. C.; Intramural Football; Richmond Club; Senate.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery M; Richmond Club; Senate; National Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Railroad Club; DeMolay.
Junior: Ranking Corp., Battery M; Richmond Club; Senate; DeMolay; Castillon Club; Treas., Society of Industrial Engineers; Va. Press; Railroad Club; Secretary, Engineering Council; Scabbard and Blade.
Senior: Capt., Battery M; Richmond Club; Castillon Club; Pres., Society of Industrial Engineers; Railroad Club; Pres., Engineering Council; DeMolay; Treasurer, Scabbard and Blade.

JUDSON DYE NICHOLAS, JR.
"Nick"
CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

Business Administration
Infantry
Freshman: Pvt., Band Company; West Virginia Club; Order of DeMolay.
Sophomore: Pvt., Band Company; West Virginia Club; Railroad Club; Order of DeMolay.
Junior: Corp., Band Company; Business Club; Secretary, West Virginia Club; Rifle Club; Dance Chairman, Order of DeMolay.
Senior: Sgt., Band Company; Business Club; Pres., West Virginia Club; Treasurer and Dance Chairman, Order of DeMolay.

GEORGE TRUETT NICHOLSON
"Nick"
HAZARD, KENTUCKY

Electrical Engineering
Engineers
Freshman: Pvt., Band Company; Intramural Football; Lonesome Pine Club; A.I.E.E.
Sophomore: Corp., Band Company; Intramural Football; Lonesome Pine Club; A.I.E.E.
Junior: Corp., Band Company; Intramural Bowling; A.I.E.E.
Senior: Platoon Sgt., Band Company; Intramural Bowling; A.I.E.E.; Bachelor Club.
VERNON STEADMAN NICHOLSON, Jr.
"Nick"
PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA
Biology Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery I; Biology Club; Portsmouth Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery I; Biology Club; Portsmouth Club.
Junior: Pvt., Battery I; Biology Club; Portsmouth Club.
Senior: Sgt., Battery I; Biology Club; Portsmouth Club; Senate.

SAMUEL BENJAMIN NICKELS, Jr.
"Sam"
CLAREMONT, VIRGINIA
Agronomy Infantry
Freshman: Pvt., Company C; Intramural Baseball; Agricultural Club; Petersburg Club; Tech Follies.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company C; Agricultural Club; Petersburg Club.
Junior: Corp., Company C; Agricultural Club; Agronomy Club; Petersburg Club.
Senior: Sgt., Company C; Agricultural Club; Agronomy Club; Petersburg Club.

GEORGE HALCOTT NORMAN, Jr.
"Bud"
CHATHAM, VIRGINIA
Agricultural Engineering Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery M; Intramural Baseball; Glee Club; Seminole Club; A.S.A.E.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery M; Intramural Sports; Glee Club; Seminole Club; A.S.A.E.
Junior: L.t., Battery S; Intramural Sports; Pvt., Glee Club; Seminole Club; A.S.A.E.

JOSEPH ANDREW OBROCHTA
"Joe"
ELBERT, WEST VIRGINIA
Civil Engineering Engineers
Freshman: Pvt., Company F; Freshman Track; Intramural Football, Baseball, Basketball; West Virginia Club; Newman Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company F; Intramural Football, Baseball, Basketball; West Virginia Club; Newman Club; A.S.C.E.
Junior: Ranking Corp., Company F; Varsity Boxing; Intramural Football, Basketball, Soft-ball; West Virginia Club; Newman Club; Monogram Club; A.S.C.E.; Scabbard and Blade; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club.
Senior: Capt., Company F; Varsity Boxing; Intramural Sports; West Virginia Club; Newman Club; Monogram Club; A.S.C.E.; Scabbard and Blade; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club;
JOHN FRANKLIN PALMER
"Longhair"
BREMOM BLUFF, VIRGINIA
Mechanical Engineering Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery O; Freshman Baseball; Intramural Basketball, Soft-ball.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery O; Intramural Basketball, Soft-ball; Bowling; A. S. M. E.;
Aeromotor Club; Mid-Virginia Club.
Junior: Corp., Battery O; Intramural Basketball, Soft-ball; Bowling; A. S. M. E.;
Aeromotor Club; Mid-Virginia Club; Order of DeMolay.
Senior: Capt., Battery O; Intramural Basketball; Soft-ball; Bowling; A. S. M. E.;
Aeromotor Club; Mid-Virginia Club; Order of DeMolay.

PAUL CULLEN PALMER, Jr.
"T.C."
KILMARNOC, VIRGINIA
Mechanical Engineering Coast Artillery

CLAUDE THOMAS PARCELL, JR.
"Izzy"
FREDERICKSBURG, VIRGINIA
Industrial Engineering Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery O; Intramural Football, Soft-ball; Bowling; Aeromotor Club;
Fredericksburg Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery O; Intramural Football, Soft-ball; Bowling; Baseball; Aero-
motor Club; A. S. M. E.; Fredericksburg Club.
Junior: Corp., Battery O; Intramural Football, Bowling; Rifle; German Club; A. S.
M. E.; Fredericksburg Club; Rifle Club.
Senior: 1st Lt., Battery O; Intramural Bowling, Soft-ball; German Club; Society of
Industrial Engineers; Fredericksburg Club; V. Pers., Fredericksburg Club.

OSCAR JORDAN PARKER
"O. J."
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
Ceramic Engineering Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery I; American Ceramic Society; Peanut Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery I; American Ceramic Society; Wrestling; Peanut Club.
Junior: Corp., Battery I; American Ceramic Society; Peanut Club.
Senior: Sg.t., Battery I; American Ceramic Society; Peanut Club; Tau Beta Pi.
THE 1940 BUGLE

TULLY PAGE PARKER, Jr.
"Ace"
ONANCOCK, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering

Freshman: Pvt., Battery N; Intramural Sports; Eastern Shore Anchor Club; V. P. I. Rifle Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery N; Intramural Sports; Eastern Shore Anchor Club; V. P. I. Rifle Club.
Junior: Pvt., Battery N; Intramural Sports; Eastern Shore Anchor Club; V. P. I. Rifle Club; A. S. C. E.
Senior: Sgt., Battery R; Intramural Sports; Eastern Shore Anchor Club; A. S. C. E.

Coast Artillery

W. ROY PAYNE, Jr.
"W. R. A."
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering


KENNETH CLARENCE PECK
"Casey"
ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

Freshman: Pvt., Battery K; Freshman Track; Capitol Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery K; Varsity Tennis; A. S. M. E.; Capitol Club; De-Molay.
Senior: Sgt., Battery K; A. S. M. E.; Arlington Club.

Coast Artillery

SPILLER VINCENT PHILLIPS
"Two Story"
SCOTTSVILLE, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

Freshman: Pvt., Company F; Intramural Track, Tennis; Albemarle County Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Order of De-Molay.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company F; Intramural Track, Tennis, Bowling; Albemarle County Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Order of De-Molay.
Junior: Corp., Company F; Intramural Track, Tennis, Bowling; Albemarle County Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Order of De-Molay.
Senior: Lt., Company F; Albemarle County Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Order of De-Molay.
GEORGE HOBART PIERPONT
"Hobe"
SALEM, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering
Freshman: Pvt., Battery N; Intramural Sports; Roanoke Club; Y. M. C. A.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery N; Intramural Sports; S. I. E.; Roanoke Club.
Junior: Corp., Battery N; Intramural Sports; Ed. Staff, Va. Tech; Roanoke Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.
Senior: Sgt., Battery R; Varsity Baseball Manager; Intramural Sports; Ed. Staff, Va. Tech; Pi Delta Epsilon; Roanoke Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; A.S. M.E.

DAVID M. PITTS
"Hack"
COLUMBIA, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering
Freshman: Pvt., Battery I; Freshman Football, Boxing.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery I; Varsity Football.
Junior: Pvt., Battery I; Varsity Football, Boxing; Monogram Club.
Senior: Pvt., Battery T; Capt., Varsity Football; Monogram Club.

HUBERT THOMAS POTTTS
FRONT ROYAL, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering
Freshman: Pvt., Battery L; Intramural Athletics; S. I. E.; Shenandoah Valley Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery L; Intramural Athletics; S. I. E.; Shenandoah Valley Club.
Junior: Corp., Battery L; Intramural Athletics; S. I. E.; Shenandoah Valley Club.
Senior: 1st Sgt., Battery L; Shenandoah Valley Club; Tau Beta Pi.

JOSHUA PRETLOW
"Josh"
SUFFOLK, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education
Freshman: Pvt., Battery N; Collegiate F. F. A.; Peanuts Club; Business Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery N; Collegiate F. F. A.; Agricultural Club; Virginia Tech Life Saving Corps.
Junior: Pvt., Battery N; Collegiate F. F. A.; Agricultural Club; Peanuts Club.
Senior: Sgt., Battery N; Y. M. C. A.; Collegiate F. F. A.; Agricultural Club; Peanuts Club.
THE 1940 BUGLE

CHARLES GRATAN PRICE, Jr.
"C. G."
HARRISONBURG, VIRGINIA
Mechanical Engineering  Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery M; Shenandoah Valley Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery M; Order of DeMolay; Railroad Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; A. S. M. E.
Junior: Pvt., Battery M; Railroad Club; Secy., Shenandoah Valley Club; A. S. M. E.
Senior: Sg.t., Battery R; Master Councilor, DeMolay; Pres., Railroad Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; Senate; A. S. M. E.

ROBERT THOMAS PRIDDY
"Bob"
WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS
Business Administration  Infantry
Sophomore: Pvt., Company C; Intramural Football, Soft-ball; Bus. Staff, Bugle; Business Club; German Club; Senate.
Junior: Capt., Corp., Company C; Intramural Football, Soft-ball; Bus. Staff, Bugle; Secy., Senate; German Club; Trap, Alpha Kappa Psi; Scullboard and Blade; O. D. K.; Chairman, Programs and Awards, Ring Dance.
Senior: Maj., First Battalion; V. Pres., Corp.; Chairman, Executive Committee; Pres., German Club; Pres., Alpha Kappa Psi; Phi Kappa Psi; Scullboard and Blade; O. D. K.

HICKLEN BELT QUILLEN, Jr.
"Jack"
GATE CITY, VIRGINIA
Business Administration  Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery M; Freshman Basketball; Freshman Baseball; Intramural Sports; Lonesome Pine Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery M; Varsity Basketball; Mgr., Intramural Sports; Business Club; Lonesome Pine Club; Order of DeMolay.
Junior: Capt., Battery M; Varsity Basketball; Mgr., Intramural Sports; Business Club; Lonesome Pine Club; Order of DeMolay.
Senior: Lt., Battery T; Varsity Basketball; Mgr., Intramural Sports; Bachelor Club; Business Club; Lonesome Pine Club; Order of DeMolay.

ROBERT GILES RAGSDALE
"Ragweed"
CHATHAM, VIRGINIA
Chemical Engineering  Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery H; Intramural Sports; 4-H Club; Seminole Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery I; Intramural Sports; 4-H Club; A. I. Ch. E.; Seminole Club.
Junior: Pvt., Battery I; Intramural Sports; A. I. Ch. E.; Seminole Club.
Senior: Sg.t., Battery I; Intramural Sports; A. I. Ch. E.; Seminole Club.
BUFFORD HOUSTON RAKESTRAW, JR.
"Ralph"
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA
Industrial Engineering  
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery N; Freshman Football, Baseball; Intramural Baseball; Roanoke Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery N; Varsity Baseball; Intramural Baseball, Football; Roanoke Club.
Junior: Corp., Battery N; Intramural Baseball, Football; Roanoke Club.
Senior: Sgt., Battery N; Intramural Baseball, Football; Roanoke Club.

ALBERT HARRISON RAMSEY
"Boots"
BEDFORD, VIRGINIA
Agronomy  
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery N; Intramural Sports; Y. M. C. A.
Junior: Pvt., Battery N; Intramural Sports; Va. Tech Agrichet; Agricultural Club; Agronomy Club; Roanoke Club.
Senior: Sgt., Battery R; Intramural Sports; Agricultural Club; Agronomy Club; Roanoke Club.

ROBERT PRESTON RAMEY
"Bob"
MARSHALL, VIRGINIA
Agricultural Education  
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery M; Y. M. C. A; A. S. A. E.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery M; A. S. A. E.
Junior: Pvt., Battery M; Collegiate Chapter of F. F. A.
Senior: Pvt., Battery R; Senior Cabiner Member Y. M. C. A.; Collegiate Chapter.
F. F. A.; Agricultural Club.

VERNON CLYDE RANDALL, JR.
"V. C."
PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA
Business Administration  
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery I; Portsmouth Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery I; Portsmouth Club.
Junior: Pvt., Battery I; Portsmouth Club.
Senior: Sgt., Battery I; Portsmouth Club.
Ralph Sherman Rasnic
“Little Napoleon”
Jonesville, Virginia

Animal Husbandry  Coast Artillery

Freshman: Pvt., Battery I; Intramural Sports; Block and Bridge Club; Agricultural Club; Lonesome Pine Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery I; Intramural Sports; Varsity Wrestling; Block and Bridge Club; Secret.; Lonesome Pine Club; Riding Club.
Junior: Pvt., Battery I; Intramural Sports; Varsity Wrestling; Block and Bridge Club; Agricultural Club; Lonesome Pine Club.
Senior: Sgt., Battery I; Varsity Wrestling; Intramural Sports; Block and Bridge Club, Marshall; Agricultural Club; Lonesome Pine Club.

Byrd Lundy Rawlings, II
“B.L.
Tarrytown, New York

Industrial Engineering  Coast Artillery

Freshman: Pvt., Battery I; Yankee Club; Newman Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery I; Intramural Athletics; Yankee Club; Newman Club.
Junior: Corp., Battery I; Intramural Athletics; Cadetion Club; Yankee Club; Newman Club; Railroad Club.
Senior: Lt. and Adj., Third Battalion Staff; Cadetion Club; S. I. E.; Yankee Club; Newman Club; S. A. M. E.; Scabbard and Blade.

Millard Winston Redford
“Doc”
Franklin, Virginia

Chemical Engineering  Coast Artillery


Charlie McClelland Reed
“Charlie”
Burkeville, Virginia

Agricultural Engineering  Coast Artillery

Freshman: Pvt., Battery M; Intramural Sports; Mid-Virginia Club; A. S. A. E.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery M; Intramural Sports; Mid-Virginia Club; A. S. A. E.; Varsity Baseball.
Junior: Pvt., Battery M; Intramural Sports; Mid-Virginia Club; A. S. A. E.; Monogram Club; Varsity Baseball.
Senior: Sgt., Battery M; Intramural Sports; Mid-Virginia Club; A. S. A. E.; Monogram Club; Varsity Baseball.
LEE ALEXANDER RHOADES  
"Allie"  
CULPEPER, VIRGINIA  
Ceramic Engineering  

John McFarlane Rhoads  
"Jack"  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA  
Biology  

NEIL NEWTON RIPLEY  
"Rip"  
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA  
Industrial Engineering  

NATHANIEL BOWMAN ROBINS  
"Robbie"  
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA  
Chemical Engineering  

---
THE 1940 BUGLE

WALLACE HAMILTON ROBINSON, Jr.
"Jack"
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Civil Engineering
Freshman: Pvt., Company G; Intramural Baseball; Capital Club; Stage Electrician; Maroon Mask; Vt. Tech Eng.; DeMolay.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company G; Intramural Baseball; Capital Club; Stage Electrician; Maroon Mask Honor Society; A. S. C. E.; DeMolay.
Junior: Corp., Company G; Best Drilled Squad, Second Battalion; Intramural Baseball; Capital Club; A. S. C. E.; S. A. M. E.; Stage Electrician; Maroon Mask Honor Society; V. Pres.; Asst. Ed., BUGLE; Tau Beta Pi.
Senior: 1st Lt., Company G; Intramural Baseball; Capital Club; A. S. C. E.; Asso. Ed., BUGLE; Vt. Tech Eng.; Stage Electrician; Maroon Mask Honor Society; S. A. M. E.; Pres., Maroon Mask; German Club; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi; Scabbard and Blade; Pi Delta Epsilon.

JOHN GORDON ROGERS
"Jack"
WAVERLY, VIRGINIA

Agronomy
Freshman: Pvt., Battery M; Intramural Baseball; Peanut Club; Biology Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery M; Intramural Baseball; Peanut Club; Agricultural Club.
Junior: Corp., Battery M; Peanut Club; Agricultural Club.
Senior: Sup., Sgt., Battery M; Peanut Club; Agricultural Club.

CARL EDWIN ROTHROCK
"Brick"
REIDSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Architectural Engineering
Freshman: Pvt., Company E; Freshman Football; Order of DeMolay; Seminole Club; Y. M. C. A.; Secy., Athletic Association.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company E; Best Drilled Squad, 2nd Battalion; Varsity Football; Order of DeMolay; Seminole Club; German Club; Architectural Club.
Junior: Ranking Corp., Company E; Intramural Football; German Club; Bachelor Club; Architectural Club; Scabbard and Blade.
Senior: Maj., Second Battalion Staff; Freshel Club; German Club; Bachelor Club; Architectural Club; Executive Committee; 1st Lt., Scabbard and Blade.

COUNCILL POWELL ROUNTREE
"C. P."
FRANKLIN, VIRGINIA

Architectural Engineering
Freshman: Pvt., Battery N; Intramural Sports; Peanut Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery N; Intramural Sports; Architectural Club; Peanut Club.
Junior: Pvt., Battery N; Intramural Sports; Architectural Club; Peanut Club.
Senior: Lt., Battery T; Intramural Sports; Architectural Club; Peanut Club.
HARRISON VAU TER ROUSE, Jr.
WASHINGTON, D. C.
Chemical Engineering
Firstman: Pvt., Company F; Capitol Club; A. I. Ch. E.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company F; Capitol Club; A. I. Ch. E.
Junior: Corp., Company F; Capitol Club; A. I. Ch. E.; S. A. M. E.; Phi Lambda Upsilon.
Senior: Sup. Sgt., Company F; Capitol Club; A. I. Ch. E.; S. A. M. E.; Phi Lambda Upsilon.

EDMUND CARL RUP
"Ed"
WEST HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT
Biology
Firstman: Pvt., Battery I; Freshman Basketball, Biology Club; Yankee Club; Newman Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery I; Biology Club; Yankee Club; Newman Club.
Junior: Pvt., Battery T; Biology Club; Yankee Club; Newman Club.
Senior: Sgt., Battery T; Biology Club; Yankee Club; Newman Club.

EDWARD PRESTON SAMFORD
"Bo"
ALBERTA, VIRGINIA
Business Administration
Firstman: Pvt., Company B; Business Club; Mid-Virginia Club; Y. M. C. A.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company B; Business Club; Mid-Virginia Club.
Junior: Pvt., Company B; Business Club; Mid-Virginia Club.
Senior: Sgt., Company B; Business Club; Mid-Virginia Club.

CYRIL IREDELL SEASE, Jr.
"Little Joe"
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
Biology
Firstman: Pvt., Battery K; Track Team; Biology Club; Richmond Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery K; Track Team; DeMalay; Richmond Club.
Junior: Pvt., Battery K; DeMalay; Richmond Club.
Senior: Sgt., Battery K; DeMalay; Biology Club; Richmond Club.
THE 1940 BUGLE

WALTER P. SELVAGE, JR.
"Route Step"
MORRISTOWN, NEW JERSEY

Industrial Engineering
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery O; Intramural Athletics; Yankee Club; S. I. E.; Senate.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery O; Intramural Athletics; Yankee Club; S. I. E.; Senate.
Junior: Corp., Battery O; Yankee Club; S. I. E.; Senate.
Senior: 2nd Lt., Battery O; Yankee Club; S. I. E.; New Jersey Club; Senate; Honor Court.

WILLIAM THOMPSON SERGEANT
"Bill"
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

General Science
Infantry
Freshman: Pvt., Company B; Intramural Bowling, Soft-ball; Biology Club; Richmond Club; Ed. Staff, Varsity Tech; Y. M. C. A.
Junior: Corp., Company B; Intramural Bowling, Soft-ball; Rifle Club.
Senior: Lt., Company B; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Manager, Company B; Rifle Club.

BURNS OSCAR SEVERSON
"Swede"
COVINGTON, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery K; Intramural Rifle Team; Alleghany Mountain Club; Y. M. C. A.; Rifle Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery K; Intramural Athletics; A. I. Ch. E.; Alleghany Mountain Club; Y. M. C. A.
Junior: Corp., Battery K; Intramural Athletics; A. I. Ch. E.; Alleghany Mountain Club.
Senior: Sgt., Battery K; A. I. Ch. E.; Alleghany Mountain Club; Y. M. C. A.; Rifle Club.

DANIEL GREEN SHAWHAN
"Danny"
ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering
Engineers
Freshman: Pvt., Company F; Freshman Football; Intramural Athletics; Capital Club; German Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company F; Varsity Football; Intramural Athletics; Capital Club; German Club.
Junior: Corp., Company F; Varsity Football; Intramural Athletics; Secy., Capital Club; German Club; Bachelor Club.
Senior: Cad. Sgt., Second Cadet Staff; Varsity Football; Intramural Athletics; Pres., Capital Club; A. S. C. E.; German Club; Bachelor Club; Monogram Club.
VIRGINIA TECH

JACK RAY SHEFFIELD
"Slug"
LEAKSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
Business Administration
Infantry
Junior: Corp., Company A; Company, Intramural Manager; Bachelor Club; Business Club; Seminole Club.
Senior: Sgt., Company A; Intramural Sports; Bachelor Club; Business Club; Tarheel Club.

EARL JONES SHIFLET
"Shif"
CHURCHVILLE, VIRGINIA
Animal Husbandry
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Band Company; Intramural Basketball; Agriculture Club; F. F. A.; 4-H Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; Black and Bride Club; Y. M. C. A.
Sophomore: Pvt., Band Company; Agriculture Club; F. F. A.; 4-H Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; Marion Mask; Y. M. C. A.
Junior: Corp., Band Company; Agriculture Club; Marion Mask; Black and Bride Club; Shenandoah Club; 4-H Club; Y. M. C. A.; O. D. K.; Alpha Zeta; Marion Mask Honor Society.
Senior: 1st Sgt., Band Company; Pres., Agricultural Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; Marion Mask; Black and Bride Club; 4-H Club; Pres., Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Trans., O. D. K.; Alpha Zeta; Marion Mask Honor Society.

WILLIAM RAY SHIFLET
"W. R."
SWOPE, VIRGINIA
Animal Husbandry
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery K; Intramural Sports; Black and Bride Club; Agricultural Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; Junior Livestock Judging Team; 4-H Alumni.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery K; Cadet Club; Black and Bride Club; Agricultural Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; Junior Livestock Judging Team; 4-H Alumni.
Junior: Pvt., Battery K; Cadet Club; Black and Bride Club; Agricultural Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; Y. M. C. A.; Junior Livestock Judging Team; 4-H Alumni.
Senior: Sgt., Battery S; Ass. Ed., Agricultural Club; Cadet Club; Black and Bride Club; Agricultural Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; Y. M. C. A.; Senator; Senior Livestock Judging Team; Corresponding Secretary, 4-H Alumni.

LABON MICHAEL SHOWALTER
"Pete"
HARRISONBURG, VIRGINIA
Ceramic Engineering
Engineers
Sophomore: Pvt., Company G; Varsity Basketball; Intramural Basketball; Va. Tech Eng., Bus. Staff; American Ceramics Society; DeMolay; Shenandoah Valley Club.
Junior: Corp., Company G; Intramural Basketball; Va. Tech Eng., Bus. Staff; American Ceramics Society; DeMolay; Shenandoah Valley Club; S. A. M. E.
Senior: Lt., Company G; Intramural Basketball; American Ceramics Society; DeMolay; Shenandoah Valley Club; S. A. M. E.
THE 1940 BUGLE

ROBERT WILLIAM SJOGREN
“Bob”
BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Biology
Coast Artillery

Freshman: Pvt., Battery M; Va. Tech; Biology Club; Y. M. C. A.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery M; Intramural Wrestling; Va. Tech; Biology Club; Y. M. C. A.
Junior: Pvt., Battery M; Intramural Wrestling; Va. Tech; Biology Club; Y. M. C. A.

WILLIAM EPES SKELTON
“Bill”
BLACKSTONE, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Engineering
Coast Artillery

Freshman: Pvt., Battery K; Intramural Basketball; Bus. Staff; Agricultural Engineers; 4-H Alumni; Y. M. C. A.; A. S. A. E.; Mid-Virginia Club; V. P. I. Rife Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery K; Bus. Staff; Agrizette; 4-H Alumni; A. S. A. E.; Mid-Virginia Club; Y. M. C. A.
Junior: Pvt., Battery K; Intramural Basketball; Bus. Staff; Agrizette; Y. M. C. A.; A. S. A. E.; Mid-Virginia Club; 4-H Alumni.
Senior: Sgt., Battery S; Intramural Baseball; Tennis; 4-H Alumni; Y. M. C. A.; Mid-Virginia Club; Order of DeMolay; Alpha Zeta; A. S. A. E.

PAUL DEVoe SLEEPER, JR.
“Sleepy”
ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering
Engineers

Freshman: Pvt., Company E; German Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company E; German Club; Tennis, Class of ’40; Sgt.-at-Arms, Corps.
Junior: Corp., Company E; Tennis, Class of ’40; 2nd V. Pres., Corps.
Senior: Lt., Company E; German Club; Tennis, Class of ’40; Tennis, Corps; Tennis, Student Identification Card Fund; Member Student Finance Board.

LAWRENCE MINTON SLIFER
PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA

Metallurgical Engineering
Coast Artillery

Freshman: William & Mary-Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Norfolk Division.
Sophomore: William & Mary-Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Norfolk Division.
Junior: Pvt., Battery 1; American Society for Metals; Portsmouth Club; Newman Club.
Senior: Sgt., Battery T; American Society for Metals; Portsmouth Club; Newman Club.
JACK S. SLUSSER
"Little Jack"
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Engineering
Coast Artillery

Freshman: Pvt., Battery N; Intramural Baseball, Football, Basketball; Track Manager; Rifle Club; Roanoke Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery N; Intramural Baseball, Basketball, Tennis; Track Manager; Rifle Club; Roanoke Club; A.S. A.E.
Junior: Pvt., Battery N; Intramural Football; Track Manager; Roanoke Club; A.S. A.E.
Senior: Sgt., Battery N; Varsity Track Manager; Roanoke Club; A.S. A.E.

BERTRAM TABB SMITH
"Chuck"
SCHLEY, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Engineering
Coast Artillery

Freshman: Pvt., Battery M.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery M.
Junior: Pvt., Battery M.
Senior: Pvt., Battery S; Screwball Club.

BENJAMIN WILLIAMS SMITH
"B. W."
EAST FALLS CHURCH, VIRGINIA

Biology
Coast Artillery

Freshman: Pvt., Battery N; Freshman Football.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery N; Intramural Sports.
Junior: Corp., Battery N; Intramural Sports; Biology Club.
Senior: Sgt., Battery S; Intramural Sports, Biology Club; Arlington Club.

ALBERT EZRA SNYDER, Jr.
"Cappy Junior"
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering
Coast Artillery

Freshman: Pvt., Battery N; Roanoke Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery N; Roanoke Club.
Junior: Corp., Battery N; Roanoke Club; A. I. E. E.
Senior: Sup. Sgt., Battery N; Roanoke Club; A. I. E. E.
THE 1940 BUGLE

THOMAS CHURCHILL SPAIN  
"Tommy"  
PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA
Electrical Engineering  
Coast Artillery
- Sophomore: Pvt, Battery I; Varsity Baseball; Intramural Sports; A. I. E. E.; Petersburg Club.
- Senior: 1st Sgt., Battery I; Varsity Baseball; Intramural Sports; A. I. E. E.; Petersburg Club; Intramural Manager of Athletics.

HOWARD EUGENE SPANGLER  
"Gen"  
HARRISONBURG, VIRGINIA
Horticulture  
Infantry
- Freshman: Pvt, Band Company; Intramural Basketball; Agricultural Club; Y.M.C.A.
- Sophomore: Pvt, Band Company; Intramural Basketball; Agricultural Club; Y.M.C.A.
- Junior: Corp., Band Company; Intramural Basketball; Agricultural Club; Horticulture Club; Y. M. C. A.
- Senior: Sgt, Band Company; Intramural Basketball; Agricultural Club; Soc., Horticulture Club.

ERNEST TAYLOR SPARKS  
"Ned"  
ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA
Business Administration  
Coast Artillery
- Freshman: Pvt, Band Company; Y. M. C. A.
- Sophomore: Pvt, Band Company; Capitol Club; Y. M. C. A.; Southern Colonels; Glee Club.
- Junior: Pvt, Band Company; Arlington Club; Y. M. C. A.; Southern Colonels; Glee Club.
- Senior: Sgt, Band Company; Arlington Club; Y. M. C. A.; Southern Colonels; Glee Club.

JULIUS EMMETT SPADLING  
"Sprad"  
CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA
Civil Engineering  
Coast Artillery
- Freshman: Pvt, Battery L; Y. M. C. A.; West Virginia Club.
- Sophomore: Pvt, Battery L.
- Junior: Pvt, Battery L.
- Senior: Sgt, Battery T; A. S. C. E.
ARThUR WILSON STARKEY  
"A. W."  
HAMPTON, VIRGINIA  
Mechanical Engineering  
Engineers  
Freshman: Pvt., Company F; Intramural Rifle Team; Rifle Club.  
Sophomore: Pvt., Company F; Intramural Rifle Team; Volley Ball; Rifle Club.  
Junior: Corp., Company F; Intramural Volley Ball; Rifle Club; A. S. M. E.; Senate.  
Senior: 1st Lt., Company F; A. S. M. E.; Senate.  

SAMUEL TURLEY STINSON  
"Pop"  
ONA, WEST VIRGINIA  
Chemical Engineering  
Engineers  
Freshman: Marshall College.  
Sophomore: Marshall College.  
Junior: Pvt., Band Company; Intramural Basketball; A. I. Ch. E.; Phi Lambda Upsilon.  
Senior: Sgt., Band Company; A. I. Ch. E.; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi.  

JOHN THOMAS STOKES, Jr.  
"Stokes"  
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA  
Architectural Engineering  
Coast Artillery  
Freshman: Norfolk Extension.  
Sophomore: Pvt., Band; Norfolk Club; Architectural Club; Southern Colonels.  
Junior: Pvt., Band; Norfolk Club; Architectural Club; Southern Colonels.  
Senior: Sgt., Band; Norfolk Club; Architectural Club; Southern Colonels; Pi Ditto Foo.  

WILLIAM LARRY STONE  
"Larry"  
BLAND, VIRGINIA  
Animal Husbandry  
Infantry  
Freshman: Pvt., Company C; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Football; Southwest Virginia Club; Rifle Club; Agricultural Club; Y. M. C. A.; Black and Briddle Club.  
Sophomore: Pvt., Company C; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Football; Southwest Virginia Club; Rifle Club; Agricultural Club; Y. M. C. A.; Black and Briddle Club.  
Junior: Corp., Company C; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Football; Southwest Virginia Club; Rifle Club; Agricultural Club; Black and Briddle Club.  
Senior: 2nd Lt., Company C; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Football; Intramural Bowling; Southwest Virginia Club; Agricultural Club; Black and Briddle Club.
THE 1940 BUGLE

DAVID RUSSELL STROBEL
"Doc"
ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA

Dairy Husbandry
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery I; Intramural Athletics; Rifle Club; Virginia Tech Chapter; A.D.S.A.; Agricultural Club; Capitol Club; Rifle Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery I; Intramural Athletics; Rifle Team; Virginia Tech Chapter; A.D.S.A.; Agricultural Club; Capitol Club; DeMolay Rifle Club.
Junior: Pvt., Battery I; Dairy Annual, Ass't Ed.; Virginia Tech Chapter; A.D.S.A.; Secy.; Agricultural Club; Arlington Club, Sec'y.; DeMolay.
Senior: Sg.t-Maj., Third Battalion Staff; Dairy Annual, Ed.; A.D.S.A.; Agricultural Club, V. Pres.; Arlington Club, Pres.; DeMolay, Chaplain; Alpha Zeta; Phi Kappa Phi.

CLAIRE VANCE SWANSON
"Aggie"
SWANSONVILLE, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery L; Intramural Football, Basketball, Valley Ball; Collegiate F. F. A.; Agricultural Club; Seminole Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery L; Intramural Football, Basketball, Valley Ball, Boxing, Baseball; Secy., Collegiate F. F. A.; Agricultural Club; Seminole Club; Y.M.C.A.
Junior: Corp., Battery L; Intramural Football, Basketball, Valley Ball, Boxing, Baseball; Editor, Agricultural Education Department, Pa. Tech Apricote; Collegiate F. F. A.; Agricultural Club; Seminole Club; Y. M. C. A.; Alpha Zeta.
Senior: 2nd Lt., Battery L; Intramural Basketball, Valley Ball, Boxing, Baseball; Collegiate F. F. A.; V. Pres., Agricultural Education Department, Agricultural Club; Seminole Club; 4-H Alumni Club; Y. M. C. A.; Alpha Zeta.

EVANS GUY THOMPSON
"Little Indian"
WILLIS, VIRGINIA
Agricultural Education
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery L; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.; Southwest Virginia Club; Y. M. C. A.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery L; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.; Southwest Virginia Club; Y. M. C. A.
Junior: Corp., Battery L; Alpha Zeta; Agricultural Club; V. Pres., F. F. A.; Southwest Virginia Club; Y. M. C. A.
Senior: Sg.t., Battery S; Chronicle, Alpha Zeta; Phi Kappa Phi; Agricultural Club; Pres., F. F. A.; Southwest Virginia Club; Cabinet, Executive Committee, Y. M. C. A.

ECMON BAY THOMPSON
"Big Indian"
WILLIS, VIRGINIA
Agricultural Education
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery L; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.; Southwest Virginia Club; Y. M. C. A.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery L; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.; Southwest Virginia Club; Y. M. C. A.
Junior: Corp., Battery L; Alpha Zeta; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.; Southwest Virginia Club; Y. M. C. A.
Senior: Sg.t., Battery S; Alpha Zeta; Phi Kappa Phi; Secy., Agricultural Club; F. F. A.; Southwest Virginia Club; Cabinet, Y. M. C. A.
WILLIAM MORROW THOMPSON, Jr.
"Bill"
WATERTOWN, NEW YORK

Mechanical Engineering
Freshman: Pvt., Battery K; Freshman Football; Intramural Sports; Yankee Club; Athletic Association; Order of DeMolay.
Sophomore: Corp., Battery K; Intramural Sports; Yankee Club; Order of DeMolay; A.S.M.E.
Junior: Pvt., Battery K; Intramural Sports; Yankee Club; Athletic Association; Order of DeMolay; A.S.M.E.
Senior: Lt., Battery R; Intramural Sports; Yankee Club; Athletic Association; Order of DeMolay; A.S.M.E.

EDMUND FRANK TOKARZ
"Tookie"
PORT RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Conservation and Forestry
Freshman: Pvt., Battery O; Freshman Wrestling; Intramural Sports; Mid-Tidewater Club; Newman Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery O; Intramural Sports; Forestry Club; Mid-Tidewater Club; Newman Club.
Junior: Corp., Battery O; Intramural Sports; Capital Club; Sym.-Treas., Forestry Club; Mid-Tidewater Club; Newman Club.
Senior: Lt., Battery R; Intramural Sports; Capital Club; Pres., Forestry Club; Pres., Mid-Tidewater Club; Newman Club.

BINFORD TAYLOR TRICE
"B.T."
WALKERTON, VIRGINIA

General Agriculture
Freshman: Pvt., Company B; Agricultural Club; Mid-Tidewater Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company B; Life Saving Corps; Agricultural Club; Mid-Tidewater Club.
Junior: Pvt., Company B; Life Saving Corps; Agricultural Club; Mid-Tidewater Club.
Senior: Sgt., Company B; Life Saving Corps; Agricultural Club; Mid-Tidewater Club; Black and Bridle Club.

WALTER HAYNES TRIMBLE
"Red"
SWOPE, VIRGINIA

Animal Husbandry
Freshman: Pvt., Battery N; Agricultural Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery N; Agricultural Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; Black and Bridle Club.
Junior: Pvt., Battery N; Manager, Freshman Baseball; Agricultural Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; Black and Bridle Club.
Senior: Sgt., Battery N; Manager, Freshman Football; Agricultural Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; Black and Bridle Club; Monogram Club.
SAMUEL RHEA WADE
"Ray"
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA
Electrical Engineering
Freshman: Pvt., Battery K; Freshman Football; Intramural Basketball; Roanoke Club; A. I. E. E.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery K; Intramural Football; Short Wave Club; Roanoke Club; A. I. E. E.
Junior: Corp., Battery K; Tau Beta Pi; Short Wave Club; Roanoke Club; A. I. E. E.
Senior: Lt., Battery S; Recording Secy., Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi; Trens., Roanoke Club; A. I. E. E.; Eta Kappa Nu.

WINSTON EARL WALLACE
"Winston"
NEW CASTLE, VIRGINIA
Agricultural Education
Freshman: Pvt, Company C; Intramural Baseball; Agricultural Club; F. F. A. Chapter; Roanoke Club.
Sophomore: Pvt, Company C; Intramural Baseball; Order of DeMolay; Agricultural Club; F. F. A. Chapter; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.
Junior: Corp., Company C; Intramural Baseball; Va. Tech Agricote; Agricultural Club; F. F. A. Chapter; Rifle Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.
Senior: Sgt., Company C; Intramural Baseball; Agricultural Club; Trens., F. F. A. Chapter; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

JAMES EDMONSON WARREN
"Jim"
SOUTH HILL, VIRGINIA
Business Administration
Freshman: Pvt., Company A; Intramural Football, Baseball; Business Club; Mid-Virginia Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company A; Intramural Football, Baseball; Business Club; Mid-Virginia Club; Rifle Club.
Junior: Corp., Company A; Intramural Football, Baseball; Business Club; Mid-Virginia Club; Rifle Club.
Senior: Sgt-Maj., First Battalion Staff; Intramural Football, Baseball; Cadet Club; Business Club; Mid-Virginia Club.

WILLIAM RHINEHART WASHINGTON
"George"
CROZET, VIRGINIA
Animal Husbandry
Freshman: Pvt., Company C; Intramural Athletics; Block & Staff; Agricultural Club; Piedmont Club; Block and Bridge Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company C; Intramural Athletics; Agricultural Club; Piedmont Club; Block and Bridge Club.
Junior: Corp., Company C; Intramural Athletics; Agricultural Club; Piedmont Club; Rifle Club; Block and Bridge Club.
Senior: 2nd Lt., Company C; Intramural Athletics; Agricultural Club; Press.; Albermarle Club; Block and Bridge Club.
THE 1940 BUGLE

BRADFORD JACOB WASSERMAN
"Brad"
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
Business Administration  Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Company A; Intramural Sports; Va. Tech Register; Sgt.-at-Arms; Lord Reading Club; Richmond Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company A; Intramural Sports; Secy., Lord Reading Club; Richmond Club; Asst. News Editor, Va. Tech.
Junior: Civilian Student Body; Asst. News Editor, Va. Tech; V. Pres., Lord Reading Club; Richmond Club.
Senior: Pvt., Battery R; Intramural Sports; Feature Staff Editor of "Somewhat Literary," Va. Tech; Pres., Lord Reading Club; Richmond Club.

WILLIAM McDOWELL WATERS
"Bro."
PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA
Business Administration  Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery O; Freshman Football; Intramural Sports; Portsmouth Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery O; Intramural Sports; Cadet Club; Business Club; Tross., Portsmouth Club.
Junior: Pvt., Battery O; Intramural Sports; Cadet Club; Executive Council; Business Club; V. Pres., Portsmouth's Club; Bachelor Club.
Senior: Sup. Sgt., Regimental Staff; Varsity Track; Intramural Sports; Ed. Staff, Va. Tech; Cadet Club; Leader, Executive Council; Business Club; Pres., Portsmouth's Club; V. Pres., Bachelor Club.

BENJAMIN CHEWNING WATKINS
"Cheeto"
MIDLOTHIAN, VIRGINIA
Business Administration  Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery N; Cadet Club; Richmond Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery N; Cadet Club; Architectural Club; Richmond Club.
Junior: Corp., Battery N; Cadet Club.
Senior: Col. Sgt., Fourth Battalion Staff; Cadet Club; Bachelor Club.

EDGAR SLEADDS WAUGH
"Buddy"
BLUEFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA
Business Administration  Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery I; Freshman Football; German Club; Business Club; West Virginia Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery I; Varsity Football; German Club.
Junior: Pvt., Battery I; German Club; Business Club.
Senior: Col. Sgt., Fifth Battalion Staff; German Club; Business Club.
JOHN GIBBON WEBB
"Johnny"
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
Chemical Engineering
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery M; Intramural Football, Baseball; Richmond Club; Southern Colonels Orchestra.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery M; Intramural Football, Baseball; Richmond Club; Southern Colonels Orchestra.
Junior: Corp., Battery M; Intramural Football, Baseball; Richmond Club; Southern Colonels Orchestra.
Senior: Sgt., Battery M; Intramural Football, Baseball; A. I. Ch. E.; Richmond Club; Leader, Southern Colonels Orchestra.

FREDERICK JOHN WELLS
"Fred"
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA
Civil Engineering
Infantry
Sophomore: Pvt., Company B; Best Drilled Squad, First Battalion.
Junior: Corp., Company B; A. S. C. E.
Senior: Capt., Company B; German Club; A. S. C. E.; Scabbard and Blade; S. A. M. E.

EVERETT EDISON WHITE, Jr.
"E"
MADISON, WEST VIRGINIA
Chemical Engineering
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery K.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery K; A. I. Ch. E.; German Club.
Junior: Corp., Battery K; German Club; Pres., A. I. Ch. E.; V. Pres., Tau Beta Pi.
Senior: Capt., Battery T; German Club; A. I. Ch. E.; Scabbard and Blade; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Judge, Honor Court; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi.

WALLACE TEMPLE WHITE
"Temple"
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
Chemical Engineering
Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery K; Track Team; Richmond Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery K; Track Team; Cotillion Club; Richmond Club.
Junior: Corp., Battery K; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; A. I. Ch. E.; Richmond Club.
Senior: Sgt., Battery K; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; A. I. Ch. E.; Richmond Club.
THE 1940 BUGLE

WILLIAM BOLLING WHITESELL
"Bill"
PULASKI, VIRGINIA
Mechanical Engineering Engineers
Freshman: Pvt., Band Company; Southwest Virginia Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Band Company; Southwest Virginia Club.

WILLIAM PORTER WHITLOCK
"Whit"
LOUISA, VIRGINIA
Civil Engineering Coast Artillery
Freshman: Pvt., Battery M; A. S. C. E.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery M; A. S. C. E.
Junior: Corp., Battery M; A. S. C. E.
Senior: 1st Sgt., Battery M; A. S. C. E.

AUBREY LEE WILLIAMS, JR.
"Ghost"
KING GEORGE, VIRGINIA
Architectural Engineering Engineers
Sophomore: Pvt., Company F; Va. Tech, Bus. Staff; Bugle, Ed. Staff; Fredericksburg Club; Architectural Club.
Junior: Pvt., Company F; Office Manager, Va. Tech Staff; Asst. Ed., Bugle Staff; Fredericksburg Club; Architectural Club; Pi Delta Epsilon; Pi Ditta Foo.
Senior: Sgt., Company F; Governing Board, Va. Tech Staff; Asst. Ed., Bugle Staff; Fredericksburg Club; Treas., Architectural Club; Pi Ditta Foo; Pi Delta Epsilon.

ROBERT HUBBARD WILLIAMSON, JR.
"Bobby"
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
Electrical Engineering Coast Artillery
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery K; Richmond Club; Secy.-Treas.; Rifle Club.
Junior: Corp., Battery K; A. I. E. E.; Richmond Club; Secy.-Treas.
Senior: Sup. Sgt., Battery K; A. I. E. E.; Richmond Club, Pvt.
FREDERICK JOSEPH WILSON  
"Rosie"  
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA  
Electrical Engineering  
Coast Artillery  
Senior: Sup. Sgt., Battery I; Va. Tech. Ed. Staff; German Club; A. I. E. E.; Roanoke Club; Pres.; Tax Beta Pi; Pi Delta Epsilon, V. Pres.

JOHN DUDLEY WILSON  
"Dad"  
GREENEVILLE, TENNESSEE  
Business Administration  
Infantry  
Freshman: Tusculum College.  
Senior: Sgt., Band Company; Intramurals; Business Club.

CALVIN SAUM WISMAN  
"Duck"  
WOODSTOCK, VIRGINIA  
Agricultural Education  
Infantry  
Freshman: Pvt., Company C; Freshman Rifle Team; Intramural Bowling; 4-H Alumni Club; Collegiate F. F. A. Chapter; Agricultural Club; Y. M. C. A.; Rifle Club.  
Sophomore: Pvt., Company C; Varsity Rifle Team; Intramural Bowling; 4-H Alumni Club; Collegiate F. F. A. Chapter; Agricultural Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Rifle Club Range Officer.  
Junior: Corp., Company C; Varsity Rifle Team; Intramural Bowling; 4-H Alumni Club; Collegiate F. F. A. Chapter; Agricultural Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Rifle Club; Secretary, Manager.  
Senior: 1st Sgt., Company C; Varsity Rifle Team; Intramural Bowling; 4-H Alumni Club; Collegiate F. F. A. Chapter; Agricultural Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Rifle Club; President.

RICHARD HENRY WOOD, Jr.  
"Dick"  
AMELIA, VIRGINIA  
Industrial Engineering  
Coast Artillery  
Freshman: Pvt., Battery K; Mid-Virginia Club.  
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery K; Mid-Virginia Club.  
Junior: Pvt., Battery K; Mid-Virginia Club.  
Senior: Pvt., Battery K; Mid-Virginia Club.
NOEL ALISTER WRIGHT
"Chicken"
SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK

Mechanical Engineering
Coast Artillery

Freshman: Pvt., Battery I; Freshman Football; Aeronautics Club; Yankee Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery I; Varsity Football; Aeronautics Club; A. S. M. E.
Junior: Pvt., Battery I; Varsity Wrestling; Secy.-Treas., Aeronautics Club; A. S. M. E.
Senior: Sgt., Battery T; Varsity Wrestling; Senate; A. S. M. E.

PAUL DeYOE WOODWARD
"Pee Dee"
CHUCKATUCK, VIRGINIA

Architectural Engineering
Coast Artillery

Freshman: Pvt., Battery M; Freshman Swimming; Intramural Basketball; Peanut Club; Architectural Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery M; Intramural Swimming; Peanut Club; Architectural Club; Glor Club; Pi Dito Foo.
Junior: Corp., Battery M; Intramural Swimming; Peanut Club; V. Pres., Architectural Club; Glor Club; Pi Dito Foo.
Senior: Lt., Battery M; Peanut Club; Pres., Architectural Club; Glor Club; Engineering Council; Senate; Pi Dito Foo.

SIDNEY FOSTER WORTMAN, Jr.
"Sid"
CHASE CITY, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education
Coast Artillery

Freshman: Pvt., Battery M; Mid-Virginia Club; Agricultural Club; Collegiate F. F. A.; Y. M. C. A.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery M; Mid-Virginia Club; Agricultural Club; Collegiate F. F. A.; Y. M. C. A.
Junior: Corp., Battery M; Mid-Virginia Club; Agricultural Club; Collegiate F. F. A.; Y. M. C. A.; Alpha Zeta.
Senior: Pvt., Battery M; Mid-Virginia Club; Agricultural Club; Collegiate F. F. A.; Y. M. C. A.; Alpha Zeta; Phi Kappa Phi.
Junior Officers

S. Johnson President
J. F. Belton, Jr. Vice President
L. C. Tait Secretary
S. C. Sneed Treasurer
R. K. Allson, Jr. Sergeant-at-Arms
R. N. BEVILLE
DeWitt, Virginia
R. M. BIGGS
Lynchburg, Virginia
C. B. BISE
Herald, Virginia
W. A. BLOSE
Harrisonburg, Virginia

B. K. BOONE
Boone Mill, Virginia
W. K. BOULDIN, JR.
Roanoke, Virginia
E. V. BOWMAN
Bonne Blue, Virginia
M. E. BOWMAN
Pulaski, Virginia

R. R. BOYD
Jeffers, Virginia
P. H. BOYETTE, JR.
Portsmouth, Virginia
F. L. BRADLEY
Charleston, West Virginia
D. P. BRANCH, JR.
Richmond, Virginia

R. T. BREWER
Johnstown, Pennsylvania
B. D. BRIGGS
Homeville, Virginia
L. R. BROTHERS, JR.
Suffolk, Virginia
C. B. BROWN
Richmond, Virginia

C. S. BROWN
Richmond, Virginia
J. P. BUCHANAN
Bristol, Virginia
W. C. BUCHANAN
Rural Retreat, Virginia
R. P. BUDD
Pungoteague, Virginia

R. S. BURFORD, JR.
Aucheret, Virginia
J. G. BURNS
Narberth, Pennsylvania
D. H. CALDWELL
New Castle, Virginia
L. C. CARPENTER, JR.
Summit, New Jersey
R. D. CARSON
Pulaski, Virginia
R. F. CARTER
Washington, D. C.
J. T. CASTLES
Blackstone, Virginia
J. R. CHAMPION
Norfolk, Virginia

R. L. CHILDRESS
Allen's Creek, Virginia
R. N. CHISHOLM
Frederick Hall, Virginia
W. C. CHRISTOPHER
White Stone, Virginia
W. F. CLAUD
Drewryville, Virginia

GEORGE CECOROS
Amboy, New Jersey
R. L. COFFEY
Staunton, Virginia
J. R. COINER
Waynesboro, Virginia
J. D. COLEMAN, JR.
Hampton, Virginia

J. C. CONE
Hampton, Virginia
W. O. COOLEY
Harrisonburg, Virginia
N. A. COULTER, JR.
Roanoke, Virginia
W. O. CRANDALL
Gadsby Bridge, W. Virginia

J. E. CRAWLEY, JR.
Alton, Virginia
D. F. CRICKMER
McAlpin, West Virginia
C. W. CRIST, JR.
Lexington, Virginia
W. S. CROSS, JR.
Suffolk, Virginia

R. J. H. CROW, JR.
Dillwyn, Virginia
A. F. DAVIS
Lynchburg, Virginia
D. DAVIS, JR.
Norfolk, Virginia
H. M. DAVIS
Roanoke, Virginia

THE
NINETEEN
FORTY BUGLE
E. E. HARRISON, JR.
Tunstall, Virginia
F. L. HENSLER
Oradell, New Jersey
N. N. HILL
Norfolk, Virginia
J. H. HOUNSHELL, JR.
Rural Retreat, Virginia
J. W. HOWE
Mt. Solon, Virginia
J. A. HOWELL, JR.
Suffolk, Virginia
W. W. HUBBARD, JR.
Newport News, Virginia
C. H. HUDSON, JR.
Roanoke, Virginia
J. B. HUFFMAN
Roanoke, Virginia
C. M. HUNT
Charleston, West Virginia
L. C. HURT
Drakes Branch, Virginia
W. M. HYPES
New Castle, Virginia
W. P. JENNINGS
Camp, Virginia
H. G. JOHNSON, JR.
Roanoke, Virginia
STUART JOHNSON
Danville, Virginia
C. C. JONES
Richmond, Virginia
G. F. JONES
Wellville, Virginia
G. P. KEISTER
Wheeling, West Virginia
G. V. KELLY
Salem, Virginia
G. J. KIDD
Bedford, Virginia
J. F. KLEINZ, JR.
Upper Darby, Pennsylvania
J. B. LEE
Ridgeway, Virginia
R. E. LIGHT, JR.
Martinsville, Virginia
P. C. LINDSEY
Waverly, Virginia
H. A. LOWE  
Chester, Virginia

R. J. LOVE  
Summit, New Jersey

DONALD McLEOD  
Cherry Chase, Maryland

H. K. McCAHILL  
New Rochelle, New York

B. B. McCALL  
Pulaski, Virginia

J. B. McCARTY  
Delaplane, Virginia

S. T. McCLANAHAN  
Richmond, Virginia

C. M. McClister, Jr.  
Bristol, Tennessee

J. C. McDEVITT  
Roanoke, Virginia

T. B. MAHONE, JR.  
Williamsburg, Virginia

F. W. MALLON  
Arlington, Virginia

S. P. MARSHALL, JR.  
Jersey, Virginia

W. E. MARTIN  
Chilhowie, Virginia

R. M. MASON  
Mineral, Virginia

C. H. MAST  
Lynnhaven, Virginia

R. J. MEADOR  
Farmville, Virginia

W. E. MEeks  
Amherst, Virginia

J. A. MERIWETHER  
Yeadon, Pennsylvania

R. D. MIAL  
Fair Lawn, New Jersey

W. R. MILLER  
Richmond, Virginia

A. G. MOFFETT  
Belvoir, Virginia

J. H. MONGER  
Harrisonburg, Virginia

E. S. MONROE, JR.  
Portsmouth, Virginia

V. F. MONTA  
Phoebus, Virginia

THE NINETEEN

FORTY BUGLE
W. C. PRICE  
Brookeville, Virginia

R. S. RASPINNER  
Richmond, Virginia

E. T. RAKES  
Rocky Mount, Virginia

A. M. RANERY, JR.  
Brunswick, Virginia

R. W. RAUP  
Orange, Virginia

JACK REES, JR.  
Roanoke, Virginia

FRANK REMORENKO, JR.  
Stony Creek, Virginia

G. I. REREGUINE  
Clearbrook, Virginia

E. B. REYNOLDS  
Bristol, Virginia

R. H. RICE, JR.  
Washington, D. C.

R. H. RICHARDSON  
Martinsville, Virginia

J. J. RICHARDSON  
Keeling, West Virginia

H. A. RICHESON  
Amherst, Virginia

P. Y. RICHMOND  
Ewing, Virginia

J. R. ROBERTSON  
Suffolk, Virginia

R. D. ROTENBERRY  
Radford, Virginia

C. M. RUBIN  
Norfolk, Virginia

J. A. RULE  
Clifton Forge, Virginia

R. D. RUSSELL  
Farnham, Virginia

G. D. RUST  
Alexandria, Virginia

R. C. SACHS  
Clifton Forge, Virginia

J. T. SAMUELS  
Orange, Virginia

J. W. SANDRIDGE, JR.  
Shenandoah, Virginia

F. SAWYER  
Norfolk, Virginia
W. H. SCHAFFER, JR.
Roanoke, Virginia

R. H. SCHENKER
Plainfield, New Jersey

C. O. SCHOBLE, JR.
Baltimore, Maryland

E. F. SCHOC
Buffalo, New York

E. C. SESLER, JR.
Amigo, West Virginia

W. A. SHERMAN, JR.
Orange, Virginia

W. F. SHIPPE, JR.
Middleton, Virginia

R. A. SLATER
Easifeld, Virginia

W. S. SLUSHER
Floyd, Virginia

H. J. SMILE
Elizabeth, Tennessee

C. D. SMITH, JR.
Petersburg, Virginia

C. V. SMITH, JR.
Harrisonburg, Virginia

E. L. SMITH
Harrisonburg, Virginia

J. F. SMITH
Bristol, Virginia

G. C. SMITH
Maplewood, New Jersey

G. P. SMITH
Buffalo Junction, Virginia

J. C. SMITH
Huntington, West Virginia

O. S. SMITH, III
Suffolk, Virginia

J. C. SMYTH
Grundy, Virginia

S. C. SNEAD, JR.
Shawsville, Virginia

H. E. SNIDOW
Pembroke, Virginia

R. W. SPARKS
Orange, Virginia

D. C. SPENCE
Woodbury, New Jersey

R. H. SPENCER, JR.
Winston-Salem, N. Carolina
J. M. STANLEY
Hylas, Virginia
W. V. STEELE
Logan, West Virginia
W. F. STEELMAN
Huntington, West Virginia
L. J. STEFANI
New York, New York

J. T. STEPHENS, JR.
Richmond, Virginia
JOE STERN
Jackson Heights, New York
G. A. STEVENS
Oldham, Virginia
H. C. STEWART, JR.
Winchester, Virginia

R. W. SUTHERLAND
Richmond, Virginia
VERNON SWINDALL
Nurland, Virginia
L. C. TAIT
Logan, West Virginia
G. E. TAYLOR, JR.
Victoria, Virginia

R. M. TAYLOR, JR.
Christianburg, Virginia
W. O. TAYLOR
Colonial Beach, Virginia
R. C. THAYER
Blackburg, Virginia
H. J. THOMAS
Charleston, West Virginia

H. O. THOMAS
Williamson, West Virginia
A. W. TODD
Hampton, Virginia
W. A. TRICE, JR.
Shipman, Virginia
E. B. TUCKER
Chaple, Virginia

W. C. TURNBULL
Farmville, Virginia
J. H. VADEN
Keysville, Virginia
L. H. VADEN
Winterpock, Virginia
C. M. VAUGHAN, JR.
Spring Valley, Virginia
N. H. WOODING, JR.
Sutherland, Virginia

V. O. WOOSTER
Reece, Virginia

J. N. WORSHAM
Lang Island, Virginia

S. G. WRIGHT, JR.
Richmond, Virginia
Sophomore Officers

E. H. Dance, President
C. O. Gordon, Vice President
J. M. Specce, Secretary
L. M. Wright, Treasurer
E. E. Jones, Sergeant-at-Arms
J. G. Shankel, Sergeant-at-Arms
H. B. Crowe
O. W. Dalney, Jr.
J. R. Dalton
E. H. Dance
E. E. Daniel
J. B. Davis
W. G. Davies
S. C. Dietrick, Jr.
M. W. Delano
G. O. Dian
E. H. Dickinson
J. W. Dinwiddie
J. W. Doggett, Jr.
J. T. Dunn, Jr.
R. B. Dyer, Jr.
W. W. Eldridge, III
T. C. Emney
J. G. Evans
J. W. Everhart
F. H. Faquin
T. J. Fitzgerald
J. H. Fix, Jr.
W. A. Fleet
J. V. Florechak
A. P. Ford
D. C. Fraley, Jr.
R. D. Frost
G. V. Funderburk
S. L. Garcia
S. Garkanel
W. L. Garland
C. M. Garnett, Jr.
E. N. Garnett
F. T. Garrett
L. A. Garvin
J. H. Gary
C. P. Gast
C. K. Geaness
W. R. Gentry, Jr.
H. H. Gibson
B. S. Gillespie, Jr.
D. M. Gilliam
T. A. Gilmer, Jr.
J. E. Ginter
B. L. Givens
G. E. Gompf
C. O. Gordon
C. A. Graves
Miss Betty Filly
Sorority

Freshman Officers

L. D. Lanpord
President
S. H. Meares
Vice President
J. E. Latta
Secretary
A. H. Belcher
Treasurer
A. E. D. DeMall
Sergeant-at-Arms
G. D. Conkey
J. T. Cruice
W. F. Culbert
L. B. Cundiff
G. A. Cunningham, Jr.
R. W. Cunningham
H. L. Curry, II
W. L. Custer
J. A. Daiger
C. N. Dalton
J. J. Daytona
W. E. Davis
T. S. Deane
W. R. Deans, Jr.
J. A. DeArmon, Jr.
S. A. Deckens
W. K. Dock
A. H. Doll, Jr.
A. E. DeMasi
J. R. Dent
R. I. Denton
P. P. Derby
W. S. Dillard
F. C. Dillon, Jr.
L. H. Dillon
G. Drudover
J. R. Dove
B. L. Dow
F. O. Drummond, Jr.
R. H. Dugger, Jr.
W. H. Dunham, III
T. W. Dunkleberger
B. Dunn
P. E. DaPare, Jr.
M. W. Dutton
C. E. Earman, Jr.
J. W. East
E. F. Eldred
C. L. Ellis
R. P. Ellis
W. R. Ellis, Jr.
E. C. Etz
G. R. Euster
F. E. Exerette
R. A. Farrow, Jr.
J. E. Faussas
C. S. Fazal, Jr.
R. Ferguson
A. S. Geoff, Jr.
D. C. Geiss
M. D. Grizzard, Jr.
J. F. Geof
J. B. Guernsey
H. N. Guent

J. H. Gwaltney
R. C. Gwathney
W. B. Gwaltney
H. R. Hase, Jr.
W. C. Hackler
E. B. Hale

C. M. Hall
W. J. Halverson
J. H. Hanner
C. M. Hannaford, Jr.
C. W. Hardy
H. K. Hardy

W. D. Harman, Jr.
E. R. Harrell
G. B. Harris
H. S. Harris
J. J. Harris, Jr.
J. R. Harrow

N. B. Hart
P. H. Haworty, Jr.
R. H. Hawkes
W. L. Hawkins
W. G. Heinard
G. W. Herbert, Jr.

A. Hartberg
F. P. Hickey
C. A. Hicks
W. E. Hines, Jr.
M. J. Hitt
H. H. Holland, Jr.

J. G. Holland
C. A. Holman, Jr.
C. E. Holt
J. A. Holz
J. W. Hortonsteine
M. A. Herrmann

O. R. Howell, Jr.
T. H. Howell, Jr.
L. P. Hodgins
S. H. Hoff, Jr.
H. M. Huffman, Jr.
H. A. Hughes, Jr.
R. C. Hughes  
G. T. Hundley, Jr.  
H. L. Hurshart  
E. H. Hunter  
J. W. Hylan  
R. S. Hyson, Jr.  

J. B. Isby  
W. C. Isby, Jr.  
A. Iseman  
G. M. Jacobs, Jr.  
E. D. Jarman  
R. N. Jeffries  

F. E. Jennings  
G. C. Jennings  
J. E. Johnson  
J. E. Johnson  
S. L. Johnson  
T. B. Johnson  

W. B. Johnson  
J. F. Jolly  
C. H. Jones  
L. F. Jones  
T. C. Jones  
S. B. Judy  

G. W. Kalwitz  
A. S. Kaplan  
W. P. Kerston, Jr.  
G. E. Keller  
J. J. Kelley  
T. M. Kelley  

W. P. Kemp  
R. R. Kohl  
T. E. King  
E. P. Kittinger  
S. M. Knowles  
W. A. Kohl, Jr.  

L. Kitter  
L. D. Landford  
C. C. LaRue, Jr.  
F. Lash, Jr.  
T. F. Latta  
H. R. Leonard  

J. J. Lilley, Jr.  
J. L. Lockwood  
R. B. Long  
B. R. Lorie  
J. A. Lemon, Jr.  
J. F. Lucas  

Virginia Polytechnic Institute
J. L. Smith
R. A. Smith
R. R. Smith
S. D. Smith
W. W. Smith
J. E. Sneed, Jr.

K. C. Sneed
J. E. Sneedow
P. Soleski
K. Spahr
F. C. Spencer
R. L. Spencer

D. H. Stanford, Jr.
C. D. Steinweber
R. H. Stephenson, III
D. W. Stewart
J. E. Stewart
J. R. St. George

B. P. Steffen
R. P. Stockdell
W. H. Stone
J. E. Stoneman
P. S. Stonerfer
R. F. Stover

E. W. Strang
G. C. Streeting
J. E. Sullivan
J. E. Sullivan
R. O. Swain
J. L. Tagg, Jr.

W. L. Tattersall
E. G. Taylor, Jr.
R. P. Taylor
A. H. Thomas, Jr.
E. T. Thomas
R. S. Thomas, Jr.

S. C. Thomas
W. L. Thomas
J. G. Thompson
J. H. Thompson, Jr.
T. C. Thompson
F. L. Thresher

S. H. Thayer, Jr.
R. G. Todd, Jr.
R. M. Tokarz
J. H. Tomko
R. P. Tomich
W. F. Torreyson, Jr.

VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE
W. H. Treadwell
W. L. Tremaine
P. J. Triplett
L. N. Tweedie
O. O. Tucker, Jr.
R. L. Turlington, Jr.

H. S. Turner, Jr.
R. M. Usery
C. B. Utzberger, Jr.
E. H. Vannar
E. M. Vaughan, Jr.
H. C. Vaughan, Jr.

H. H. Vaughan, Jr.
F. J. Vavter
C. R. Venable
R. A. Via
R. P. Via
R. S. Via

R. Vincent
P. E. Varnaks
D. H. Wade
E. G. Wade, Jr.
C. B. Waldrop
W. R. Wallace, Jr.

C. P. Waller
J. S. Wampler, Jr.
F. J. Wandycz
P. A. Warner, Jr.
D. L. Wason
W. R. Watkins

D. F. Watson
R. H. Watson
D. W. Weaver, Jr.
D. P. Webster, Jr.
G. G. Webster
R. E. Wellington

J. W. West
J. L. Wheeler, Jr.
A. F. White
R. G. Whitehead
C. V. Whitley
L. M. Whitmore, Jr.

C. E. Wilkinson
J. R. Wilkinson
W. B. Wilkinson, Jr.
R. P. Williamson, Jr.
E. T. Willis, Jr.
J. R. Wills, Jr.
C. W. Wilson
H. P. Wilson

J. R. Wilson
R. H. Wilson, Jr.

V. Witcher
B. N. Witt

H. P. Wood
N. H. Wood

K. A. Woodruff
O. S. Woody

P. D. Worsam
J. H. Wright, Jr.

M. S. Wright
W. W. Wyatt

J. C. Wymer
G. E. Youngberg, Jr.
Civilian Student Body

The one word "Transition" would probably characterize the Civilian Students during the past year. Last spring a bill was passed in the Senate of the Virginia Tech Student Body providing for separate government of the Corps of Cadets and the Civilian Students' Union. A committee appointed early in the fall by C. S. U. President "Bill" Massey studied the needs of the Civilian students and after a period of about six weeks of intensive effort submitted a constitution for the Civilian students' approval. This document proposed a combination of the Civilian Students' Union and the Women Students' Union into one central organization to be known as the Civilian Student Body. The three major functions as exemplified by our federal government were provided for in the establishment of a Senate, and Honor Court and an Executive Council, headed by an elected president. Under the Executive Council, provision was made for two sub-councils which would enable the men and women students to handle their individual affairs separately. The constitution was accepted by both men and women students shortly before Christmas. Early in February the elected officers of these groups were installed and a new era in student government on the Virginia Tech campus had begun. Although the new organization is just beginning to operate, it appears that it will soon be able to carry out its important function.
Officers

Civilian Student Body

First Row: Agnes Crockett, J. W. Massey, Margaret White, J. N. McFerrin
Third Row: E. T. Grisham, H. M. Bird, Anna Robison, B. E. Means
THE 1940 BUGLE

JOHN S. APPERSON, III
"John"
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
Mechanical Engineering
Civilian
Freshman: Hampden-Sydney College.
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; A. S. E.; Maroon Mask.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; A. S. E.; A. S. M. E.; Maroon Mask.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; A. S. M. E.; V. Pres., Maroon Mask.

HARRY CHRISTIE ARCHER
"Harry"
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
Mechanical Engineering
Civilian
Freshman: Norfolk Extension.
Sophomore: Norfolk Extension.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Tech Eng.; A. S. M. E.; Aeronautics Club; Glen Club.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Tech Eng.; A. S. M. E.; Aeronautics Club; Glen Club; Y. M. C. A. Choir.

FRANCIS HENRY BAGLEY, Jr.
"Frank"
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
Chemistry
Civilian
Freshman: Norfolk Extension.
Sophomore: Norfolk Extension.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Chemistry Club; Y. M. C. A.; Norfolk Club; American Chemical Society.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Chemistry Club; Y. M. C. A.; Norfolk Club; American Chemical Society.

JOHN ROGERS BAILEY
"Jack"
BULLFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA
Electrical Engineering
Civilian
Freshman: Bluefield Extension.
Sophomore: Bluefield Extension.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; A. I. E. E.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; A. I. E. E.; Tau Beta Pi.
RAYMOND RODEFFER BAKER
"Red"
MT. CRAWFORD, VIRGINIA
Agronomy
Civilian
Freshman: Civilian Students Body; Agricultural Club; Freshman Wrestling Team.
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; Agricultural Club; Agronomy Club.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Agricultural Club; Agronomy Club.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Agricultural Club; Agronomy Club; Y. M. C. A.

RAYMOND STUART BALDWIN
"Stuart"
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
Civil Engineering
Civilian
Freshman: Norfolk Extension.
Sophomore: Norfolk Extension.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Norfolk Club; A. S. C. E.; Intramural Sports.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Norfolk Club; A. S. C. E.; Track.

BIRGER EDWIN BARSELL
"Eddie"
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
Mechanical Engineering
Civilian
Freshman: Norfolk Extension.
Sophomore: Norfolk Extension.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; A. S. M. E.; Norfolk Club.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; A. S. M. E.; Norfolk Club.

CLARENCE MARSHALL BEAMER
"Tank"
HILLSVILLE, VIRGINIA
Animal Husbandry
Civilian
Freshman: Pet, Battery L; Intramural Sports; F. F. A.; Agricultural Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Y. M. C. A.
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; Agricultural Club; Block and Bridle Club; Southwest Virginia Club.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; Agricultural Club; Block and Bridle Club; Southwest Virginia Club.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; F. F. A.; Agricultural Club; Block and Bridle Club; Y. M. C. A.; Southwest Virginia Club.
ALEXANDER BRUCE BELFIELD, Jr.
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
Civil Engineering
Civilian
Freshman: Richmond Extension.
Sophomore: Richmond Extension.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Richmond Club; A. S. C. E.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Richmond Club; A. S. C. E.

CHARLES EGBERT BESLEY
"Bar"
BURKE, VIRGINIA
Architectural Engineering
Civilian
Freshman: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Soft-ball.
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; Architectural Club.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Architectural Club; Pi Dito Foo; Tau Beta Pi.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Architectural Club; Alexandria Club; Pi Dito Foo; Phi Kappa Phi; Tau Beta Pi.

OTEY BUHRMAN BLAIR
"Red"
CHATHAM, VIRGINIA
General Agriculture
Civilian
Freshman: Civilian Students Body; Agricultural Club; Seminole Club.
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; Agricultural Club; Seminole Club; 4-H Alumni.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Agricultural Club; Agronomy Club; Seminole Club.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Agricultural Club; Seminole Club.

MARVIN MASSY BOSTIAN
"Slick"
BLUEFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA
Electrical Engineering
Civilian
Freshman: Bluefield College.
Sophomore: Bluefield College.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Glee Club; A. I. E. E.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Glee Club; A. I. E. E.
CHARLES FRANKLIN BOWERSETT
"Windy"
FLINT HILL, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering
Civilian
Freshman: Civilian Students Body.
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; A. S. M. E.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Assistant Prosecuting-Attorney, Honor Court; Tennis; A. S. M. E.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Prosecuting-Attorney, Honor Court; Intramural Rifle Team; A. S. M. E.

WILLIAM STEPHENSON BOYD
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering
Civilian
Freshman: Roanoke College.
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; A. S. I. E.; Roanoke Club.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; A. S. I. E.; Roanoke Club.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; A. S. M. E.; Roanoke Club.

BENNETT DOUGLAS BUCKLES
"Buck"
BLUEFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering
Civilian
Freshman: Bluefield College.
Sophomore: Bluefield College.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; A. I. C. E.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; A. I. C. E.

WILLIAM BUDOWITZ
"Billy"
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Architectural Engineering
Civilian
Freshman: Richmond Extension.
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; Architectural Club.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; Tau Beta Pi; Architectural Club.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Bowling; Tau Beta Pi; Architectural Club.
THE 1940 BUGLE

ROBERT RAY BURGER, Jr.
"Burg"
AUSTINVILLE, VIRGINIA
Industrial Engineering
Freshman: United States Naval Academy.
Sophomore: United States Naval Academy.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports.

ROScoe Homer Burtner
"Bert"
MT. SOLON, VIRGINIA
Agricultural Education
Freshman: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Y. M. C. A.; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Y. M. C. A.; F. F. A.; Agricultural Club.

HAROLD DRINKARD CALDWELL
"Swede"
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA
Biology
Freshman: Pvt., Battery L.; Intramural Rifle Team; Y. M. C. A.; Biology Club;
Lynchburg Club; Rifle Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery L.; Varsity Rifle Team; Lynchburg Club; Biology Club;
Rifle Club.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Biology Club; Lynchburg Club.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Biology Club; Varsity Rifle Team; Rifle Club; Lynchburg Club.

JESSE RAYMOND CANADA
"Phenix"
PHENIX, VIRGINIA
Agricultural Engineering
Freshman: Lynchburg College.
Sophomore: Lynchburg College.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; A. S. A. E.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Sgt.-at-Arms, A. S. A. E.
EDMUND WADDILL CANNON
"Lightning"
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
Agronomy
Civilian
Freshman: University of Virginia.
Sophomore: University of Virginia.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; Forestry Club; Agronomy Club.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; Agronomy Club.

FRANKLIN R. CARMINES
"Cappy"
JEFFERSON, VIRGINIA
Electrical Engineering
Civilian
Freshman: Randolph-Macon College.
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; A.I. E.E.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; Exec-Treas, A.I. E.E.; Engineers Council.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; Chairman, A.I. E.E.; Engineers Council.

CHARLES WILSON CARTER
"Short-stuff"
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
Mechanical Engineering
Civilian
Freshman: Richmond Extension.
Sophomore: Richmond Extension.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; A.S. M.E.; Richmond Club.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; A.S. M.E.; Richmond Club.

JOSEPH ELMER COLLINS
"Joe"
VICTORIA, VIRGINIA
Agricultural Engineering
Civilian
Freshman: Pvt., Battery M; Mid-Virginia Club; Y. M. C. A.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery M; A.S. A. E.; Mid-Virginia Club; Y. M. C. A.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; A.S. A. E.; Y. M. C. A.; Mid-Virginia Club.
WILLIAM H. COSBY
“Bill”
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering

Freshman: Lynchburg College.
Sophomore: Lynchburg College.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; A. S. C. E.; Y. M. C. A.; Lynchburg Club.

JAMES BANNER CELBERTSON
“J. B.”
WISE, VIRGINIA

Chemistry

Freshman: Civilian Students Body; Chemistry Club.
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; Treas., Chemistry Club; Senate.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Treas., Phi Lambda Upsilon; V. Pres., Chemistry Club; Honor Court.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Pres., Chemistry Club; Treas., Phi Lambda Upsilon; Phi Kappa Phi.

DAVID FORTECUE DABNEY
“Dave”
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

Civil Engineering

Freshman: Pvt., Battery M; Intramural Fencing; Fencing Team.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery M; Fencing Team; Intramural Fencing.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Fencing Team; Intramural Fencing; A. S. C. E.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Fencing Team; Intramural Fencing; A. S. C. E.; Fencing Club.

PAUL DESPER DALE
“Bill”
PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

Freshman: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Bowling; A. S. M. E.; Juror, Honor Court.
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; Secy., A. S. M. E.; Engineering Council.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Secy., A. S. M. E.; Engineering Council; Assistant Defense Attorney, Finance Court; O. D. K.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Chairman, A. S. M. E.; V. Pres., Engineering Council; Member of Raquette Memorial Council; Defense Attorney, Honor Court; Tau Beta Pi; O. D. K.
RAYMOND TILTON DAVIS, Jr.  
"R. T."
HILLSIDE, NEW JERSEY

Honors, Chemistry  
Civilian
Freshman: Pvt., Battery K; Yankee Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery K; Yankee Club; Chemistry Club; Librarian, Glee Club; Symphony Orchestra; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Chemistry Club; Business Manager, Glee Club; Symphony Orchestra; American Chemical Society; American Society for Metals; Junior Track Manager; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Chemistry Club; Mosquito Club; V. Pres., Glee Club; Symphony Orchestra; American Chemical Society; American Society for Metals; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

HERBERT ARTHUR DESAIX  
"Heck"
HAWTHORNE, NEW JERSEY

Ceramic Engineering  
Civilian
Freshman: Pvt., Battery I; Intramural Sports; Yankee Club; Order of DeMolay.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery I; Intramural Sports; Yankee Club; Order of DeMolay.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; Order of DeMolay; American Ceramic Society.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Master Councilor, Order of DeMolay; American Ceramic Society.

WILLIAM MONROE DOTSON  
"Billy"
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Agronomy  
Civilian
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; Agricultural Club; Agronomy Club; Block and Bridle Club.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Manager; Intramural Sports; Agricultural Club; Agronomy Club; Block and Bridle Club.

FRANK ALBERT EPES  
"Speedy"
BLACKSTONE, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering  
Civilian
Sophomore: Civilian Student Body; Intramural Sports; A. I. I. E.; Mid-Virginia Club.
Junior: Civilian Student Body; Intramural Sports; A. I. I. E.; Mid-Virginia Club.
Senior: Civilian Student Body; Intramural Sports; A. I. I. E.; Mid-Virginia Club.
THE 1940 BUGLE

RUSSELL EVERETT FISHER
"Fish"
BOONE MILL, VIRGINIA
Agricultural Education Civilian
Freshman: Civilian Students Body; Y. M. C. A.; F. F. A.; Agricultural Club.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; Y. M. C. A.; F. F. A.; Agricultural Club.

CHARLES V. FOX, JR.
"Fox"
NEW BRIGHTON, PENNSYLVANIA
Metallurgical Engineering Civilian
Freshman: Pvt., Company G; Intramural Basketball; Yankee Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company G; Intramural Sports; Yankee Club; American Society for Metals.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; Keystone Club; American Society for Metals.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; American Society for Metals.

JOSEPH HERVEY FOX
"Joe"
SCOTTVILLE, VIRGINIA
Mechanical Engineering Civilian
Freshman: University of Richmond.
Sophomore: University of Richmond.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; A. S. M. E.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; A. S. M. E.

ROBERT THOMAS FULTON
"Tommy"
DANVILLE, VIRGINIA
Mechanical Engineering Civilian
Freshman: Civilian Students Body.
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; A. S. M. E.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Seminole Club; A. S. M. E.
EDWARD CARROLL GARLAND, Jr.
"Ed"
WARSAW, VIRGINIA

Business Administration
Civilian
Freshman: Civilian Students Body; Business Club; Northern Neck Club.
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; Business Club; Northern Neck Club.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Business Club; Northern Neck Club.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Northern Neck Club.

MAX GEORGE GASSER, Jr.
"Count"
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering
Civilian
Freshman: Richmond Extension.
Sophomore: Richmond Extension.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Richmond Club; Intramural Fencing.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Richmond Club; A.S.A.E.

ROBERT LEWIS GIVENS
"Bob"
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education
Civilian
Freshman: Richmond Extension.
Sophomore: Richmond Extension.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Richmond Club; A.S.A.E.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Richmond Club; A.S.A.E.

STEWART W. GIVENS
"Stew"
SALEM, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education
Civilian
Freshman: Roanoke College.
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; Biology Club; Pres; Forestry Club; Roanoke Club; Mason Mask.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Agricultural Club; F.F.A.; Roanoke Club.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Agricultural Club; F.F.A.; Roanoke Club.
THE 1940 BUGLE

HENRY STEARNS GOLBERRY
"Henry"
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Agronomy
Civilian
Freshman: Rhode Island State,
Sophomore: Rhode Island State,
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Football; Agronomy Club; Agricultural Club; Norfolk Club,
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Football; Agronomy Club; Agricultural Club; Norfolk Club.

HARRY WOODROW GOSNEY
"Goose"
CLARKSBURG, WEST VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering
Civilian
Freshman: Potomac State College,
Sophomore: Potomac State College,
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Varsity Football and Wrestling; Monogram Club; S. I. E.; A. S. M. E.; West Virginia Club,
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Varsity Football and Boxing; Monogram Club; S. I. E.; A. S. M. E.; West Virginia Club.

WALKER HITE GRAVES
"Blimp"
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering
Civilian
Freshman: Lynchburg College,
Sophomore: Lynchburg College,
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; Lynchburg Club; A. I. E.,
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; Lynchburg Club; A. I. E.

THOMAS FULTON GREEN
"Tommy"
BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering
Civilian
Freshman: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Tennis; A. I. C. E.,
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; Varsity Tennis; A. I. C. E.,
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Varsity Tennis; A. I. C. E.; Phi Lambda Upsilon,
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Varsity Tennis; Intramural Sports; A. I. C. E.; Phi Lambda Upsilon.
JAMES EDWIN GREEVER, JR.
"Coal Miner"
LOGAN, WEST VIRGINIA
Chemical Engineering
Civilian
Freshman: Bluefield College.
Sophomore: Bluefield College.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Y. M. C. A.; West Virginia Club; Intramural Football, Basketball, Bowling, Baseball; A. I. C. E.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Y. M. C. A.; West Virginia Club; Civilian-Senior Manager, Intramural; Intramural Football, Basketball, Bowling, Baseball; A. I. C. E.

EARL THOMAS GRESHAM, JR.
"E. T."
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
Mechanical Engineering
Civilian
Freshman: Norfolk Extension.
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; Norfolk Club; A. S. M. E.; Y. M. C. A.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Senate; Tau Beta Pi; Catillum Club; Norfolk Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; A. S. M. E.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Judge, Civilian Honor Court; V. Pres., Class of '40; Member, Civilian Students Body Constitution Committee; Norfolk Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Student Member, Y. M. C. A. Advisory Board; Catillum Club; Tau Beta Pi; O. D. K.; A. S. M. E.; Phi Kappa Phi.

RAYMOND WILLIAM GROSS
"Donald Duck"
BRAMWELL, WEST VIRGINIA
Chemical Engineering
Civilian
Freshman: Bluefield Extension.
Sophomore: Bluefield Extension.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Varsity Basketball; Intramural Football, Basketball, Soft-ball; A. I. C. E.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Varsity Wrestling; Intramural Football, Basketball, Soft-ball, Wrestling; A. I. C. E.

CARROLL BLAND GUTHRIE, JR.
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
Mechanical Engineering
Civilian
Freshman: Richmond Extension.
Sophomore: Richmond Extension.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Richmond Club; A. S. M. E.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Richmond Club; A. S. M. E.
LOUIS EDMONDS GUY
"Louis"
VIRGINIA BEACH, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering
Civilian
Freshman: University of Richmond.
Sophomore: University of Richmond.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; A. I. E. E.; Norfolk Club.

WALLACE ROLFE GWALTNEY
"Wally"
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education
Civilian
Freshman: William and Mary College.
Sophomore: William and Mary College.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Agricultural Club; Block and Bridle Club; Fredericksburg Club.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Agricultural Club; Block and Bridle Club; Fredericksburg Club.

BLOIS ROGER GYGI
"G. G."
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering
Civilian
Freshman: Norfolk Extension.
Sophomore: Norfolk Extension.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; S. I. E.; Norfolk Club.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; Cotillion Club; S. I. E.; A. S. M. E.; Norfolk Club.

JOHN WILLIAM HANSEN, JR.
"Pinky"
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering
Civilian
Freshman: Norfolk Extension.
Sophomore: Norfolk Extension.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Varsity Swimming Team; Y. M. C. A.; Norfolk Club.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Varsity Swimming Team; Norfolk Club; A. I. E. E.
HOOPER AMROSE HAWKINS  
"Hawk"  
BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA  
Agricultural Education  
Civilian  
Freshman: Civilian Students Body; Freshman Boxing Team; F. F. A.; Southwest Virginia Club.  
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; Varsity Boxing Team; Intramural Sports; F. F. A.; Southwest Virginia Club.  
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; F. F. A.; Agricultural Club; Southwest Virginia Club.  
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; F. F. A.; Agricultural Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

JOHNSON FREDERICK HENSHAW  
"Hank"  
NOVUM, VIRGINIA  
Electrical Engineering  
Civilian  
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; A. I. E. E.; Piedmont Club.  
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; A. I. E. E.; Piedmont Club.

WILLIAM LAWRENCE HILTON  
"Colonel Bill"  
AKRON, OHIO  
Civil Engineering  
Civilian  
Freshman: Pvt., Battery I; Freshman Boxing; Intramural Boxing; Richmond Club; American Ceramics Society.  
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; Freshman Boxing; Intramural Boxing; Yankee Club; American Ceramics Society.  
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Yankee Club; A. S. C. E.  
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Yankee Club; A. S. C. E.

SAMUEL GEORGE LEONARD HITCH, III  
"Sam"  
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA  
Electrical Engineering  
Civilian  
Freshman: Norfolk Extension.  
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; Catlin Club; A. I. E. E.; Norfolk Club.  
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Catlin Club; A. I. E. E.; Norfolk Club; Senate.  
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Executive Committee; A. I. E. E.; Pres., Norfolk Club; Eta Kappa Nu.
THE 1940 BUGLE

JOSEPH ROBERT HOUSKA
"Batch"
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering
Civilian

Freshman: University of Richmond.
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; Richmond Club; A. S. C. E.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Richmond Club; A. S. C. E.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Richmond Club; A. S. C. E.

THEODORE IGNATIUS HOWES
"Ted"
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Chemical Engineering
Civilian

Freshman: Civilian Students Body; Freshman Track and Boxing.
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; Varsity Track; Newman Club.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Varsity Track; A. I. C. E.; Newman Club.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Newman Club; A. I. C. E.

WILLIAM PARKER JAMISON
"Bill"
BOONE MILL, VIRGINIA

Dairy Husbandry
Civilian

Freshman: Civilian Students Body; Dairy Club; Agricultural Club; Intramural Softball, Wrestling.
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; Dairy Club; Agricultural Club; Intramurals.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Dairy Club; Agricultural Club.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Dairy Club; Agricultural Club; Intramurals.

ALBERT BASCOM JOHNSON
FROST, VIRGINIA

Agronomy
Civilian

Freshman: Civilian Students Body; V. P. I. 4-H Alumni Club.
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; V. P. I. 4-H Alumni Club.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; V. P. I. 4-H Alumni Club; Agronomy Club.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; V. P. I. 4-H Alumni Club; Agronomy Club; Agricultural Club; V. M. C. A.
ROY ERNEST JOHNSON  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
Mechanical Engineering  
Civilian
Freshman: Richmond Extension.  
Sophomore: Richmond Extension.  
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Richmond Club; A. S. M. E.  
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Richmond Club; A. S. M. E.

MARCUS CLEVELAND JONES  
"Cleve"  
SHEPPARDS, VIRGINIA
Business Administration  
Civilian
Freshman: Pvt., Battery O; Business Club; Mid-Virginia Club.  
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery O; Business Club; Mid-Virginia Club.  
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Business Club; Mid-Virginia Club.  
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Business Club; Mid-Virginia Club.

RICHARD CARLYLE JONES, Jr.  
"Tom"  
MONTEREY, VIRGINIA
Electrical Engineering  
Civilian
Freshman: Pvt., Battery N; Y. M. C. A.  
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; Y. M. C. A.; A. I. E. E.  
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Y. M. C. A.; A. I. E. E.; Short Wave Club.  
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Y. M. C. A.; Treas., Short Wave Club; A. I. E. E.; Radio Operator, V. P. I. Studios.

ROBERT RANDOLPH JONES  
"Bobby"  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
Agricultural Engineering  
Civilian
Freshman: Richmond Extension.  
Sophomore: Richmond Extension.  
Junior: Civilian Students Body; A. S. A. E.; Short Wave Club; Richmond Club; Life Saving Corps.  
Senior: Civilian Students Body; A. S. A. E.; Short Wave Club; Richmond Club; Life Saving Corps.
WOODROW ANTON KANTNER
"Woody"
CRANFORD, NEW JERSEY
Business Administration
Civillian
Freshman: Pvt., Battery K; Intramural Sports; Freshman Football; Business Club; Southern Colonels; Yankee Club.
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; Varsity Football; Intramural Sports; Business Club; Southern Colonels; Maroon Mask.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; Business Club; Yankee Club; Southern Colonels.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Basketball; Mosquito Club; Business Club.

RALPH ARTHUR KING
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
Electrical Engineering
Civillian
Freshman: Richmond Extension.
Sophomore: Richmond Extension.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Richmond Club; A. I. E. E.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Richmond Club; Tau Beta Pi; A. I. E. E; Phi Kappa Phi.

ROBERT ALEXANDRE KULINLY
"Bob"
NEW YORK, NEW YORK
Electrical Engineering
Civillian
Freshman: Pvt., Band Company; Yankee Club; A. I. E. E.
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; A. I. E. E; Yankee Club.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; A. I. E. E; Yankee Club.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; A. I. E. E; Yankee Club.

DAVID EATON LATANÉ
"Dave"
WASHINGTON'S BIRTHPLACE, VIRGINIA
General Agriculture
Civillian
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; Agricultural Club; Northern Neck Club.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; Agricultural Club; Northern Neck Club.
ALVIN L. LAYNE  
"Canary"  
NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA

Business Administration  
Civilian

Freshman: College of William and Mary.
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; Business Club; Hampton Roads Club; Mason Mask.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Business Club; Hampton Roads Club; Mason Mask; Intramural Sports.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Business Club; Hampton Roads Club.

JOHN THOMAS NUCKOLS LEGRANDE  
"Johnny"  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Business Administration  
Civilian

Freshman: Civilian Students Body; Richmond Club.
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; Richmond Club; German Club; Honor Court.
Junior: Treas., Civilian Students Body; German Club; Business Club; Richmond Club; Student Finance Board; Ring Dance Committee; Board of Governors; Senate.
Senior: V. Pres., Civilian Students Body; German Club; Business Club; Board of Governors; Senate.

SIDNEY SAUL LINAS  
"Sid"  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Business Administration  
Civilian

Freshman: Pvt., Company A; Freshman Basketball; Tennis; Intramural Sports; Reporter, Va. Tech; Business Club; Richmond Club; Lord Reading Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company A; Varsity Basketball; Tennis; Reporter, Va. Tech; Pi Delta Epsilon; Business Club; Richmond Club; Monogram Club; Lord Reading Club.
Junior: Pvt., Company A; Varsity Tennis; Basketball; Feature Editor, Va. Tech; Business Club; Richmond Club; Monogram Club; Lord Reading Club; Pi Delta Epsilon; Commentator, Va. Tech Radio News.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Capt., Tennis Team; Man., Ed., Va. Tech; Pi Delta Epsilon; Business Club; Richmond Club; Lord Reading Club; Treas., Monogram Club.

HARRY NICHOLAS LOWE, Jr.  
"Ace"  
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering  
Civilian

Freshman: Lynchburg College.
Sophomore: Lynchburg College.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; A. S. C. E.; Lynchburg Club.
BROWNE CORMELL LUCAS
"Brownie"
RADFORD, VIRGINIA
Chemical Engineering Civilian
Freshman: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; Y. M. C. A.; A. I. C. E.; Southwest Virginia Club; Intramural Sports.
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; Y. M. C. A.; A. I. C. E.; Southwest Virginia Club; Intramural Sports.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Y. M. C. A.; A. I. C. E.; Southwest Virginia Club; Intramural Sports.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Y. M. C. A.; A. I. C. E.; Southwest Virginia Club; Intramural Sports.

JOHN ANDERSON MACOM, JR.
"Johnny"
POCAHONTAS, VIRGINIA
Mechanical Engineering Civilian
Freshman: Bluefield Extension.
Sophomore: Bluefield Extension.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; A. S. M. E.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; A. S. M. E.

JAMES WILLIAM MANN
"Billy"
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
Civil Engineering Civilian
Freshman: Pvt., Battery K; Freshman Boxing; Intramural Sports; Business Club; Richmond Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery K; Intramural Sports; Catlin Club; DeMolay Club; A. S. C. E.; Reporter, Richmond Club; Best Drilled Squad.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; Catlin Club; A. S. C. E.; Publicity-Director, Richmond Club.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; Catlin Club; V. Pres., A. S. C. E.; Richmond Club.

JOHN WALLACE MASSEY
"Bill"
POST OAK, VIRGINIA
Agricultural Education Civilian
Freshman: Civilian Students Body; Y. M. C. A.; Agricultural Club; Fredericksburg Club.
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; Y. M. C. A.; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.; Fredericksburg Club.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; F. F. A.; Agricultural Club; Fredericksburg Club; Alpha Zeta.
Senior: Pres., Civilian Students Body; F. F. A.; Y. M. C. A.; Agricultural Club; Fredericksburg Club; Alpha Zeta.
HAROLD MILES MAXWELL
"Red"
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
Civil Engineering
Freshman: Norfolk Extension.
Sophomore: Norfolk Extension.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Wrestling; A. S. C. E.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; A. S. C. E.; Tau Beta Pi; Civilian Senate; Phi Kappa Phi.

JOHN JOSEPH MEEK
"Joe Joe"
BURKE'S GARDEN, VIRGINIA
Animal Husbandry
Civilian
Freshman: Pvt., Company A; Freshman Football; Agricultural Club; Block and Bridle Club; Southwest Virginia Club.
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; Agricultural Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Block and Bridle Club.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Agricultural Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Block and Bridle Club; Intramural Sports.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; Agricultural Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Block and Bridle Club.

F. ALLEN MILLER, Jr.
"Al"
VIRGINIA BEACH, VIRGINIA
Mechanical Engineering
Civilian
Freshman: Norfolk Extension.
Sophomore: Norfolk Extension.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; A. S. M. E.; Norfolk Club.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; A. S. M. E.; Norfolk Club.

M. WILLARD MILLER, Jr.
"Willard"
BRIDGEWATER, VIRGINIA
Dairy Husbandry
Civilian
Freshman: Bridgewater College.
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; Agricultural Club; 4-H Alumni; V. Pres., Virginia Tech Chapter of the American Dairy Science Association.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Agricultural Club; 4-H Alumni; V. Pres., Virginia Tech Chapter of the American Dairy Science Association.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Agricultural Club; 4-H Alumni; V. Pres., Virginia Tech Chapter of the American Dairy Science Association; Y. M. C. A.
THE 1940 BUGLE

WILLIAM NICHOLAS MOBLEY
"Bill"
PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA
Chemical Engineering
Civilian
Freshman: Pvt., Company F; Intramural Sports; Portsmouth Club; Tech Follies.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company F; Intramural Sports; Portsmouth Club.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; A. I. C. E.; Portsmouth Club.
Senior: Chemical Engineering; Civilian

HENRY ROGERS MOORE
"Henry"
CHATHAM, VIRGINIA
Civil Engineering
Civilian
Freshman: Civilian Students Body; Seminole Club.
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; Seminole Club; A. S. C. E.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Seminole Club; V. P. I. Railroad Club; A. S. C. E.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Seminole Club; V. P. I. Railroad Club; President, A. S. C. E.; Phi Kappa Psi.

ORIN DERIEUX MYRICK, Jr.
"Woosh"
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
Chemical Engineering
Civilian
Freshman: William and Mary College.
Sophomore: William and Mary College.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; A. I. C. E.; Norfolk Club.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; A. I. C. E.; Intramural Sports; Norfolk Club.

JOHN HERMAN McFERRIN
"Mac"
MARLINTON, WEST VIRGINIA
Chemical Engineering
Civilian
Freshman: Marshall College.
Sophomore: Marshall College.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; A. I. C. E.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; V. Pres., A. I. C. E.; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Tau Beta Pi.
GILBERT ALLAN McLEAREN  
"Mack"  
HERNDON, VIRGINIA  
Dairy Husbandry  
Civilian  
Freshman: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; Agricultural Club; Dairy Club.  
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Soft-ball; Agricultural Club; Dairy Club.  
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Bus. Staff, Guidon; Agricultural Club; Dairy Club;  
Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.  
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Bus. Staff, Guidon; Agricultural Club; Dairy Club;  
Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

HORACE ALEXANDER McNEER, Jr.  
"Mac"  
ATHENS, WEST VIRGINIA  
Chemical Engineering  
Civilian  
Freshman: Concord State Teachers College.  
Sophomore: Concord State Teachers College.  
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Bowling; Horseshoes, Soft-ball; A. I. C. E.;  
West Virginia Club.  
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Bowling, Swimming, Horseshoes, Ping-  
pong; Secy. A. I. C. E.

GARLAND WALKER NICHOLS  
"Shorty"  
CLOVER, VIRGINIA  
Agricultural Education  
Civilian  
Freshman: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; Y. M. C. A.; F. F. A.; 4-H  
Club; Agricultural Club; Seminole Club.  
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; Y. M. C. A.; F. F. A.; 4-H Club; Agricultural  
Club; Seminole Club; Varsity Wrestling; Intramural Sports.  
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Y. M. C. A.; F. F. A.; 4-H Club; Varsity Wrestling;  
Intramural Sports; Agricultural Club; Seminole Club; Monogram Club.  
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Y. M. C. A.; F. F. A.; 4-H Club; Varsity Wrest-  
ling; Intramural Sports; Agricultural Club; Seminole Club; Monogram Club.

ADRIAN CARLO NIZZO  
"Adrian"  
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA  
Chemistry  
Civilian  
Freshman: Norfolk Extension.  
Sophomore: Norfolk Extension.  
Junior: Civilian Students Body.  
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Chemistry Club.
THE 1940 BUGLE

MICHAEL OBUHANYCH
"Obie"
ELMIRA HEIGHTS, NEW YORK
Chemistry
Freshman: Pvt., Company F; Chemistry Club; Yankee Club; Intramural Sports.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company F; Intramural Sports; Chemistry Club; Yankee Club.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; Chemistry Club.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; Chemistry Club.

CHARLES NELSON PAYNE
"Joe"
CHATHAM, VIRGINIA
Agricultural Education
Freshman: Civilian Students Body; Y. M. C. A.; F. F. A.
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; Y. M. C. A.; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.; Seminole Club.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Y. M. C. A.; Agricultural Club; Seminole Club; F. F. A.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Y. M. C. A.; Agricultural Club; Seminole Club; 4-H Alumni Club; F. F. A.

REUBIN ANDERSON PAYNE
"Farmer"
DANVILLE, VIRGINIA
Agricultural Education
Freshman: Civilian Students Body; Y. M. C. A.; F. F. A.
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; Y. M. C. A.; F. F. A.; Agricultural Club; Seminole Club.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Y. M. C. A.; F. F. A.; Agricultural Club; Seminole Club; Order of DeMolay.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Y. M. C. A.; F. F. A.; Agricultural Club; Seminole Club; Order of DeMolay.

JOHN CHESTER PEARSON
"Johnnie"
VENTER, VIRGINIA
Agricultural Education
Freshman: Civilian Students Body; Freshman Track Team; Agricultural Club; Mid-Tidewater Club; F. F. A.
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.; Mid-Tidewater Club.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.; Mid-Tidewater Club.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.; Mid-Tidewater Club.
JESSE WILLIAM PECK, Jr.
"Joe"
CLIFTON FORGE, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education
Civilian
Freshman: Emory and Henry College.
Sophomore: Civilian Student Body; Forestry Club; Agricultural Club.
Junior: Civilian Student Body; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.
Senior: Civilian Student Body; Agricultural Club; Alleghany Mountain Club; F. F. A.

FRANKLIN WOODSON PETERS
"Frankie"
SALEM, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering
Civilian
Freshman: Roanoke College.
Sophomore: Roanoke College.
Senior: Civilian Student Body; Intramural Sports; A. S. C. E.; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

MALCOLM EVERETT PHILLIPS, Jr.
"Mack"
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering
Civilian
Freshman: Richmond Extension.
Sophomore: Richmond Extension.
Junior: Civilian Student Body; Richmond Club; A. S. M. E.
Senior: Civilian Student Body; Richmond Club; A. S. M. E.

BIRTLE OREN PORTERFIELD
"Toony"
NEWPORT, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education
Civilian
Freshman: Civilian Student Body; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.; Southwest Virginia Club.
Sophomore: Civilian Student Body; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.; Southwest Virginia Club.
Junior: Civilian Student Body; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.; Southwest Virginia Club.
Senior: Civilian Student Body; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.; Southwest Virginia Club.
RICHARD LANDIS POTTER
"Dick"
BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA
Mechanical Engineering

Freshman: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports.
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; Y. M. C. A.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; Tau Beta Pi; A. S. M. E.

WILBER LEE ROY POWELL
"Duck"
SMITHFIELD, VIRGINIA
Agronomy

Freshman: Pvt., Battery O; Agricultural Club; Peanut Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery O; Agricultural Club; Peanut Club.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Agronomy Club; Agricultural Club; Peanut Club.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Agronomy Club; Agricultural Club; Peanut Club.

LESLEI GRAHAM PROBST
"Pete"
RADFORD, VIRGINIA
Metallurgical Engineering

Freshman: Civilian Students Body; American Society for Metals.
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; American Society for Metals.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Tau Beta Pi; Secy., American Society for Metals; Engineering Council; Student Senate.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi; Pres., American Society for Metals; Engineering Council.

DEWITT TED ROGERS, JR.
"Daisy"
EMPORIA, VIRGINIA
Agronomy

Freshman: Pvt., Battery K; 4-H Alumni Club; Agricultural Club; Mid-Virginia Club; Freshman Football.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery K; Intramural Football; 4-H Alumni Club; Agricultural Club; Mid-Virginia Club.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; 4-H Alumni Club; Agronomy Club; Agricultural Club; Mid-Virginia Club.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; 4-H Alumni Club; Agronomy Club; Agricultural Club; Mid-Virginia Club.
EDWARD HENRY ROLLFS
"Eddy"
WEENAWKEN, NEW JERSEY

Ceramic Engineering
Civilian

Freshman: Pvt., Battery O; Intramural Soft-ball; Yankee Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery O; Intramural Soft-ball, Football; Yankee Club.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Student Branch American Ceramic Society; Order of DeMolay.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; Student Branch American Ceramic Society.

THEOPHYSUS FOSTER ROSE
"Cockey"
STONY CREEK, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Engineering
Civilian

Freshman: Pvt., Battery L; Petersburg Club.
Sophomore: Corp., Battery L; Petersburg Club.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; A. S. A. E.; Glee Club.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; A. S. A. E.; Glee Club.

SEDDON BRUCE SADTLER
"Cocky"
FALLS CHURCH, VIRGINIA

Business Administration
Civilian

Freshman: Pvt., Company F; Intramural Sports; Capital Club.
Sophomore: Pvt., Company F; Varsity Wrestling; Intramural Sports; Capital Club.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Varsity Football, Wrestling; Intramural Sports; Business Club; Arlington Club.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Varsity Wrestling; Intramural Sports; Business Club; Arlington Club.

WILLIAM LEETE SANDIDGE
"Billy Lee"
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering
Civilian

Freshman: Lynchburg Extension.
Sophomore: Lynchburg Extension.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Lynchburg Club; Life Saving Corps; Dramatics Club.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; A. I. E. E.; Life Saving Corps.
THE 1940 BUGLE

VERNON G. SANDY
"Sandy"
MT. CRAWFORD, VIRGINIA

Dairy Husbandry
Freshman: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Athletics; 4-H Alumni Club; Agricultural Club; American Dairy Science Association.
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Athletics; 4-H Alumni Club; Agricultural Club; American Dairy Science Association.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Athletics; 4-H Alumni Club; Agricultural Club; American Dairy Science Association.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Athletics; 4-H Alumni Club; Agricultural Club; American Dairy Science Association.

ESMOND GIBBS SHEARER, JR.
"Boo"
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering
Freshman: Lynchburg Extension.
Sophomore: Lynchburg Extension.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; A. I. E. E.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; A. I. E. E.

JOHN BONNEY SHIPP, JR.
"Jack"
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering
Freshman: Norfolk Extension.
Sophomore: Norfolk Extension.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; Norfolk Club; Student Chapter A. I. C. E., Y. M. C. A.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Football; Norfolk Club; Student Chapter A. I. C. E.

JAMES NORMAN SHUPE
"Jimmy"
BLUEFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering
Freshman: Bluefield College.
Sophomore: Bluefield College.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; A. I. C. E.; Phi Lambda Upsilon.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; A. I. C. E.; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Tau Beta Pi.
JOE LUCAS SIBOLD
"Honey"
NEWPORT, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education
Civilian
Freshman; Civilian Students Body; Freshman Boxing; Intramural Basketball; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.
Sophomore; Civilian Students Body; Intramural Basketball; F. F. A.
Senior; Civilian Students Body; Intramural Basketball; Southwest Virginia Club; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.

CLAUDE FULTON SIMPSON
"Simp"
NEW CASTLE, VIRGINIA

Animal Husbandry
Civilian
Freshman; Civilian Students Body; Freshman Football, Wrestling; Block and Bridge Club; Agricultural Club; Southwest Virginia Club.
Sophomore; Civilian Students Body; Varsity Football, Wrestling; Block and Bridge Club; Agricultural Club; Southwest Virginia Club.
Senior; Civilian Students Body; Varsity Football, Wrestling; F. A. Tech Agricette; Block and Bridge Club; Agricultural Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Monogram Club; Aust. Texas; Civilian Students Body.

LEO HARVEY SMITH
"Leo"
LAYMAN, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education
Civilian
Freshman; Civilian Students Body; Agricultural Club; Collegiate Chapter F. F. A.
Sophomore; Civilian Students Body; Agricultural Club; Collegiate Chapter F. F. A.
Junior; Civilian Students Body; Agricultural Club; Collegiate Chapter F. F. A.
Senior; Civilian Students Body; Bus. Mgr., Collegiate Chapter F. F. A. "Memory Book"; Agricultural Club; Collegiate Chapter F. F. A.; Southwest Virginia Club; Member V. P. I. Collegiate Poultry Judging Team 1959.

DURWARD TERRELL SNEAD
"D. T."
KENBRIDGE, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education
Civilian
Freshman; Civilian Students Body; Y. M. C. A.; F. F. A.; Agricultural Club; Mid-Virginia Club; Intramural Football.
Sophomore; Civilian Students Body; F. F. A.; Agricultural Club; Mid-Virginia Club; Intramural Football.
Junior; Civilian Students Body; F. F. A.; Agricultural Club; Mid-Virginia Club.
Senior; Civilian Students Body; F. F. A.; Agricultural Club; Mid-Virginia Club.
THE 1940 BUGLE

ARTHUR B. SNEED
BLUEFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering
Civilian

Freshman: Bluefield College.
Sophomore: Bluefield College.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; A. I. E. E.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; A. I. E. E.

BURMAN CEPHAS SMDOW, Jr.
"Bud"
PEMBROKE, VIRGINIA

Animal Husbandry
Civilian

Freshman: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports.
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; Block and Bridle Club; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; Block and Bridle Club; Staff, Fa. Tech Agitette; Agricultural Club; Southwest Virginia Club; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps; Livestock Judging Team; Alpha Zeta.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; Agricultural Club; Block and Bridle Club; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps; Livestock Judging Team; Alpha Zeta.

JOHN GRADY SOWDER
"John"
ROCKY MOUNT, VIRGINIA

Conservation and Forestry
Civilian

Freshman: Civilian Students Body; Freshman Boxing Team; Intramural Basketball; Agricultural Club.
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; Varsity Boxing; Forestry Club; Order of DeMolay; Monogram Club; Intramural Football, Wrestling.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Varsity Boxing; Forestry Club; Order of DeMolay; Monogram Club.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Varsity Boxing; Intramural Football; Forestry Club; Order of DeMolay; Monogram Club.

LINWOOD MURRAY STECKER
"Steck"
PRINCETON, WEST VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering
Civilian

Freshman: Bluefield Extension.
Sophomore: Bluefield Extension.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; West Virginia Club.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; West Virginia Club.
BRAXTON HARRISON TABB, Jr.
"Tabb"
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering
Civilian

Freshman: Richmond Extension.
Sophomore: Richmond Extension.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; A. S. M. E.; Richmond Club.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; A. S. M. E.; Richmond Club.

FRANK JAMES TALLY, Jr.
"Frank"
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering
Civilian

Freshman: Civilian Students Body; Norfolk Club.
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; Norfolk Club.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Norfolk Club; Intramural Soft-ball; Railroad Club; A. S. M. E.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Soft-ball; Norfolk Club; A. S. M. E.

RICHARD MARKS TEMPLE
"Dick"
CARSON, VIRGINIA

Agronomy
Civilian

Freshman: University of Hawaii.
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; 4-H Alumni Club; Agricultural Club; Petersburg Club.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; 4-H Alumni Club; Agricultural Club; Agronomy Club; Petersburg Club.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; 4-H Alumni Club; Agricultural Club; Treasurers, Agronomy Club; Petersburg Club; Phi Kappa Phi.

ALFRED DRINKARD TORRENCE
"Tillie"
APPOMATTOX, VIRGINIA

Agronomy
Civilian

Freshman: Pvt., Battery O.
Sophomore: Pvt., Battery O; Agricultural Club; Lynchburg Club.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Agricultural Club; Agronomy Club.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Agricultural Club; Agronomy Club.
JAMES WARNOCK TUCKER
"Sparky"
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering
Civilian

Freshman: University of Virginia.
Sophomore: Richmond Extension.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Short Wave Club: A. I. E. E.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Pres., Short Wave Club; A. I. E. E.

FRANS MAARTEN VAN GELDER
"Fon"
SALEM, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering
Civilian

Freshman: Civilian Students Body.
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Basketball, Soft-ball; A. S. M. E.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Basketball, Soft-ball; A. S. M. E.

HUNTER YOUNG VAN LEAR
"Van"
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering
Civilian

Freshman: Lynchburg Extension.
Sophomore: Lynchburg Extension.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; A. S. C. E.; Y. M. C. A.; Lynchburg Club; Life Saving Corps.

OTIS ALEXANDER WALKER
"Red"
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering
Civilian

Freshman: Norfolk Extension.
Sophomore: Norfolk Extension.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Soft-ball, Football; A. S. C. E.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; A. S. C. E.; Sigma Epsilon Pi.
THOMAS RUTHERFOORD WATKINS  
"Tammy"  
CHARLOTTE COURT HOUSE, VIRGINIA  
Conservation and Forestry  
Civilian

Freshman: University of Virginia.  
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Boxing; Biology Club.  
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Forestry Club.  
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Forestry Club.

ELONZA MCKINLEY WEST, Jr.  
"Mac"  
ZUNI, VIRGINIA  
Business Administration  
Civilian

Freshman: Civilian Students Body; Business Club; Y. M. C. A.  
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body.  
Junior: Civilian Students Body.  
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Business Club.

LOUIS CORDTS WILLSON  
"Lou"  
BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA  
Chemical Engineering  
Civilian

Freshman: Civilian Students Body; Football; Intramural Sports; A. I. C. E.; Newman Club; Southwest Virginia Club.  
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; Varsity Football; Intramural Sports; A. I. C. E.; Newman Club; Southwest Virginia Club.  
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Varsity Football; Intramural Sports; A. I. C. E.; Newman Club.  
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Varsity Football; Intramural Sports; A. I. C. E.; Newman Club.

ROBERT WARD WILSON  
"Bob"  
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA  
Civil Engineering  
Civilian

Freshman: Norfolk Extension.  
Sophomore: Norfolk Extension.  
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Norfolk Club; A. S. C. E.  
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Norfolk Club; A. S. C. E.
THE 1940 BUGLE

CICERO LAFAYETTE WOOD, Jr.
"Baldy"
GRANT, VIRGINIA
Business Administration
Civilian
Freshman: Civilian Students Body; Business Club; Southwest Virginia Club.
Sophomore: Civilian Students Body; Business Club; Southwest Virginia Club.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Business Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Alpha Kappa Phi; Y. M. C. A.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Business Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Alpha Kappa Phi; Y. M. C. A.

WILLIAM H. WOODSON
"Bill"
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
Industrial Engineering
Civilian
Freshman: Norfolk Extension.
Sophomore: Norfolk Extension.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; Society Industrial Engineers.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; Society Industrial Engineers.

EDMUND WILLIAM WOODY
"Ed"
BRAMWELL, WEST VIRGINIA
Electrical Engineering
Civilian
Freshman: Bluefield Extension.
Sophomore: Bluefield Extension.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; A. I. E. E.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; A. I. E. E.

JOHN GEORGE WOOLFOLK
"Hazy"
PRINCETON, WEST VIRGINIA
Civil Engineering
Civilian
Freshman: Bluefield Extension.
Sophomore: Bluefield Extension.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; A. S. C. E.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; A. S. C. E.
PAUL WILSON WRIGHT
"P. W."
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
Chemical Engineering
Freshman: University of Richmond.
Sophomore: University of Richmond.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; A. I. C. E.; Richmond Club.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; A. I. C. E.; Richmond Club; Varsity Track.

CHARLES JACK YARBROUGH
"Professor"
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
Conservation and Forestry
Freshman: Richmond Extension.
Sophomore: Richmond Extension.
Junior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; Forestry Club; Richmond Club.
Senior: Civilian Students Body; Intramural Sports; Forestry Club; Richmond Club.
CIVILIAN JUNIORS

M. M. BEUSS
Petersburg, Va.

W. C. CRAWFORD
Richmond, Va.

L. D. CONNER
Richmond, Va.

J. H. COOKSTON, JR.
Keyser, W. Va.

J. C. CRERAR, JR.
Richmond, Va.

G. L. EDMISTON
Portsmouth, Va.

H. H. GROVE
Arlington, Va.

H. D. GRAY
Richmond, Va.

T. A. GRAYSON, JR.
Rockingham, Va.

A. C. GROOD
Richmond, Va.

R. H. HAMPTON
Galax, Va.

J. H. HAYES, JR.
Bristol, Va.

C. E. HENDERSON
Ottawa, Va.

M. O. HURDLAND
Hampton, Va.

G. E. HUBBARD
Roanoke, Va.

G. W. KINCAID
Bridgewater, Va.

J. L. LUCAS
Blackburg, Va.

H. H. MEADOR, JR.
Victoria, Va.

R. E. MOORE
Chester, Va.

C. E. RALSTON
Bluefield, Va.

C. H. SMITH
Cartersville, Va.

G. G. SMITH
Pella Church, Va.

O. D. TUCKER
Chase City, Va.

C. E. VALE, JR.
Roanoke, Va.

W. E. WATKINS
Bluefield, W. Va.

R. J. WATSON
Blackburg, Va.

W. C. WITTEN, JR.
Bluefield, Va.

THE NINETEEN
FORTY BUGLE
CIVILIAN SOPHOMORES

W. K. Brooks
D. E. Browner, Jr.
J. M. Cochran
W. F. Cross, Jr.
W. M. Dahm

W. H. Dickie
A. R. Hamilton
J. P. Hankins
W. W. Hutchinson
H. M. Jamerson

J. D. Kennedy
S. B. Puckett, Jr.
E. T. Rainey
R. W. Roller
A. E. Schmidt, Jr.

R. A. Taylor
R. L. Walker
J. J. Welsh, Jr.
G. E. Wilson
H. C. Wise

CIVILIAN FRESHMEN

D. L. Allen
W. L. Barkow
W. G. Bartach, Jr.
E. S. Bryant
R. C. Clark, Jr.

J. H. Chenowith
P. E. Daniels
H. E. Goudria
M. W. LaFever
R. R. Lawrence

R. L. Martinez
H. R. Person
W. P. Riley, Jr.
O. H. Smith
T. H. Spivey

K. M. Tallant
H. A. Taylor
M. T. Watson
H. L. Whipple
Women Senior Officers

MARIE JOHNSON
President

ASA SANFORD
Vice President

MARTHA CARRIE
Secretary

MISS ELIJEMA DAWSON
Treasurer
MILDRED ARLENE AIGNER
"Mildred"
ROXBURY, VIRGINIA

Home Economics
Freshman: Madison College.
Sophomore: Madison College.
Junior: Women's Student Union; 4-H Club; Women's Student Council.
Senior: Civilian Student Body; 4-H Club; Home Economics Club; Women's Student Council; Y. W. C. A.

GRACE LEE ALLAN
"Gracie"
SNOW CAMP, NORTH CAROLINA

Home Economics
Freshman: Women's College, University of North Carolina.
Sophomore: Women's College, University of North Carolina.
Junior: Women's Student Union; Basketball.
Senior: Civilian Student Body; Basketball; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.

JANE ELIZABETH ALLEN
"Jane"
WHITE GATE, VIRGINIA

Home Economics
Freshman: Farmville State Teachers' College.
Sophomore: Women's Student Union; 4-H Alumni Club.
Junior: Women's Student Union; 4-H Alumni Club; Southwest Virginia Club.
Senior: Civilian Student Body; Southwest Virginia Club; Basketball; Glee Club; Y-Choir; Y. W. C. A.

MARTHA WAKELEE CARRIER
"Markey"
BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Home Economics
Freshman: Women's Student Union.
Sophomore: Women's Student Union; Dramatic Club; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps.
Junior: Women's Student Union; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps.
Senior: Civilian Student Body; Yeoman, V. P. I. Life Saving Corps; Secy.-Treas.; Girls Senior Class; Home Economics Club; Bowling; Southwest Virginia Club; Glee Club; Y-Choir; Y. W. C. A. Council.
VIRGINIA TECH

VIRGINIA ISBELL CLARK
"Virginia"
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
Home Economics
Civilian
Freshman: Madison College.
Sophomore: Madison College.
Junior: Women's Student Union.
Senior: Civilian Student Body; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.

MARY AGNES CROCKETT
"Aggie"
MARION, VIRGINIA
Home Economics
Civilian
Freshman: Farmville State Teachers' College.
Sophomore: Women's Student Union; Va. Tech.
Junior: Women's Student Union, Secy.; Va. Tech; Golden Staff; Southwest Virginia Club.
Senior: Civilian Student Body, Second V. Pres.; Southwest Virginia Club, Secy.; Home Economics Club; Glee Club; Y-Choir; Bowling Team; Y. W. C. A.

MARY VIRGINIA FLETCHER
"Mary Virginia"
CASTLEWOOD, VIRGINIA
Home Economics
Civilian
Freshman: Madison College.
Sophomore: Madison College.
Junior: Madison College.
Senior: Civilian Student Body; 4-H Alumni Club; Home Economics Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Y. W. C. A.

MARY HELEN HAGAMAN
"Mary Helen"
MARION, VIRGINIA
Home Economics
Civilian
Freshman: Marion Junior College.
Sophomore: Marion Junior College.
Junior: Women's Student Union; Southwest Virginia Club.
Senior: Civilian Student Body; Southwest Virginia Club; Home Economics Club; Glee Club; Y-Choir; Y. W. C. A.
AGNES MARIE JOHNSON
"Marie"
DANVILLE, VIRGINIA

General Science
Freshman: Women's Student Union; Dramatic Club; Bid-Club.
Sophomore: Women's Student Union.
Junior: Women's Student Union; Southwest Virginia Club.
Senior: Civilian Student Body; Y.W.C.A.; Y-Choir; Glee Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Pres., Girls' Senior Class.

MARY KATHARINE JONES
"Katharine"
BOYCE, VIRGINIA

Home Economics
Freshman: Farmville State Teachers' College.
Sophomore: Farmville State Teachers' College.
Junior: Women's Student Union.
Senior: Civilian Student Body; Home Economics Club; Bowling Team; Y.W.C.A.

MARIE EVANGELINE LACY
"Marie"
SCOTTSBURG, VIRGINIA

Home Economics
Freshman: Madison College.
Sophomore: Women's Student Union; 4-H Alumni Club.
Junior: Women's Student Union; 4-H Alumni Club.
Senior: Civilian Student Body; Y.W.C.A.; Pres., 4-H Alumni Club; Home Economics Club; Y-Choir.

MARY MACKNESS LAND
"Mary"
SOUTH HILL, VIRGINIA

Home Economics
Freshman: Madison College.
Sophomore: Madison College.
Junior: Women's Student Union; 4-H Club.
Senior: Civilian Student Body; 4-H Club; Home Economics Club; Y.W.C.A.
EUGENIA FERN DAWSON
Associate Professor of Home Economics
ORANGE, VIRGINIA

ADA WOODRUFF SANFORD
Home Economics

FAY LUCAS
Fay Lucas

FRANCIS LUCAS
Garfield Science

VIRGINIA TECH

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA
BOOK TWO
The Colors

R. K. Williams .................................. Color Corporal
B. C. Watkins .................................. Color Sergeant
A. B. Lynch ..................................... Color Sergeant
E. V. Bowman .................................. Color Corporal
The Corps of Cadets

Along the extended echelons of classes which have been graduated from V. P. L., you of the Class of 1940 will occupy a unique position. There are two reasons for this. First, because you have been the pioneer senior class to operate under the amended Corps Constitution and, second, because you have been the first senior class to attempt to assume a high degree of responsibility for Corps standards. You have laid a foundation. The years to come will prove whether that foundation will support the structure which we hope to place upon it. We confidently believe that it will and that those who have given of their time and effort for this ground work may have occasion to view with pride an edifice which will be a worthy monument to their endeavor.

To each member of the Class of 1940 the Military Department extends its sincere wishes for a full measure of success and happiness in his chosen field.

J. H. Cochran

Regimental Staff

The Regimental Staff considers it a distinct honor to be at the head of the "Pride of V. P. I."—The Corps of Cadets. The Staff exemplifies efficiency, loyalty, and military bearing, and its members have worked hard to keep the Corps foremost. Unique, but appropriate, is the fact that the Staff is composed entirely of Southerners, who have led the Corps of Cadets many times over the fields of Old Virginia.

In command of the Regiment is Cadet Colonel S. E. Bonsack, whose work for a greater corps has brought unmistakable results.

C. F. Faison, Lieutenant Colonel and President of the Corps, is second in command.

"Kenny" Brugh is an Adjutant who rattles all the windows when he says, "Call your Battalions to Attention!"

"Strib" Jones, the Supply Officer, is unexcelled on Staff Problems.

C. H. Berryman, the Plans and Training Officer, scored a triumph when he seated the corps in the new Mess Hall.

E. R. McDaniel, Sergeant Major, handled in a most efficient manner one of the most difficult jobs on the Staff—that of administration.

"Bro" Waters, the Supply Sergeant, has kept the corps furnished with everything from razor blades to leave blanks.

The Regimental Staff has "passed in review." It leaves behind a greater V. P. I.
Staff Officers

Brugh  Faison  Jones  Bonsack  Berryman  McDaniel  Waters
Colonel  S. E. Bonsack
Lieutenant-Colonel  C. F. Faison
Captain and Adjutant  K. V. Brugh
Captain and Supply Officer  C. R. Jones
Captain and Plans and Training Officer  C. H. Berryman
Sergeant-Major  E. R. McDaniel
Supply Sergeant  W. M. Waters
Regimental Band

The 48 years of the Regimental Band's existence have seen the growth of an organization of only 16 members to a unified group consisting of approximately 120 young musicians. "Highty Tighty" is the name given the group whose duty is to provide life and spirit to campus activities. Under the enthusiastic leadership of Lennie Hammond, the band's activities this year have increased in scope and quality. Lieutenants Duparc, Miller, Koontz, and Johnson have contributed greatly to this success. There exists an everlasting unity of friendship and good will, and an unifying spirit which belongs to the Band, and which causes a Bandman to say, "Once a Highty Tighty, always a Highty Tighty," and be proud of it.

OFFICERS

J. L. Miller
Second Lieutenant

C. E. Koontz
Second Lieutenant

J. M. Duparc
First Lieutenant

C. C. Johnson
Second Lieutenant

E. J. Shiflett
First Sergeant

E. P. Johnson
Supply Sergeant

L. Hammond
Captain

J. L. Miller
Second Lieutenant

C. E. Koontz
Second Lieutenant

E. J. Shiflett
First Sergeant

OFFICERS

L. Hammond
Captain

J. L. Miller
Second Lieutenant

C. E. Koontz
Second Lieutenant

E. J. Shiflett
First Sergeant

E. P. Johnson
Supply Sergeant

R. F. Guer rant
A. D. Cross
T. E. Berdon
H. S. Peck
E. E. Jones
W. G. Davis

J. D. N icholas
H. E. Spangler
J. H. Monger
P. C. Lindsey
W. A. Mansen
J. L. Arthur

J. D. Wil son
G. D. Easter
J. K. Owen
J. L. Guthrie
J. G. Van Ot
E. Chamberlain

G. T. N icholson
S. T. Stinson
J. T. Castles
E. F. Schoch
F. W. Huffman
H. L. Gray

J. R. D erflinger
E. T. Sparks
R. T. Brewer
G. L. Remegue
J. F. Keel
W. T. Pryor

MRS. L. H AMMOND
Sponsor

MRS. L. H AMMOND
Sponsor

CORPORALS

L. Hammond, Jr.
Captain

R. F. Guer rant
A. D. Cross
T. E. Berdon
H. S. Peck
E. E. Jones
W. G. Davis

J. D. N icholas
H. E. Spangler
J. H. Monger
P. C. Lindsey
W. A. Mansen
J. L. Arthur

J. D. Wil son
G. D. Easter
J. K. Owen
J. L. Guthrie
J. G. Van Ot
E. Chamberlain

G. T. N icholson
S. T. Stinson
J. T. Castles
E. F. Schoch
F. W. Huffman
H. L. Gray

J. R. D erflinger
E. T. Sparks
R. T. Brewer
G. L. Remegue
J. F. Keel
W. T. Pryor

FIRST CLASS PRIVES

L. Hammond, Jr.
Captain

R. F. Guer rant
A. D. Cross
T. E. Berdon
H. S. Peck
E. E. Jones
W. G. Davis

J. D. N icholas
H. E. Spangler
J. H. Monger
P. C. Lindsey
W. A. Mansen
J. L. Arthur

J. D. Wil son
G. D. Easter
J. K. Owen
J. L. Guthrie
J. G. Van Ot
E. Chamberlain

G. T. N icholson
S. T. Stinson
J. T. Castles
E. F. Schoch
F. W. Huffman
H. L. Gray

J. R. D erflinger
E. T. Sparks
R. T. Brewer
G. L. Remegue
J. F. Keel
W. T. Pryor

MRS. L. H AMMOND
Sponsor

MRS. L. H AMMOND
Sponsor

FORTY BUGLE
PRIVATES

Aaron, B. D.
Abel, L.
Adams, M. E.
Arthur, F. M.
Austen, W. R.
Belote, H. W.
Boisseau, W. K.
Burns, R. W.
Burt, E.
Butler, C. E.
Butler, J. E.
Carpenter, J. F.
Caswell, J. W.
Carter, R. F.
Chamberlain, J. T.
Cole, F. K.
Edwards, C. W.
Ellis, W. R.
Evans, G. R.
Follette, D. C.
Furneau, F. F.
Gifford, R. W.
Glass, A. C.
Griffith, E. R.
Griggs, D. C.
Hardin, W. R.
Hardy, C. W.
Hargrove, L. J.
Hughes, R. C.
Hysom, R. S.
Johnson, E. B.
Johnson, W. L.
Jones, R. H.
Jones, B. N.
Kaplan, A. S.
Keister, H. R.
Kelly, A. L.
Kittner, E. P.
Klages, A. C.
Loring, B. R.
Marf, W. R.
Mathews, W. O.
McLaughlin, I. T. J.
Mollen, B. A.
Moody, R. E.
Painter, E. A.
Painter, T. P.
Payne, N. S.
Pettie, W. L.
Phillips, W. T.
Plunkett, H. T.
Rakes, E. T.
Riddle, R. C.
Rothholz, F.
Sale, J. H.
Saul, G. A.
Scheel, R. L.
Shelton, J. H.
Simpson, P. M.
Smith, C. C.
Spangler, S. G.
Stephenson, R. H.
Stone, J. T.
Tawes, G. M.
Thomas, H. O.
Trump, F. R.
Watkins, W. T.
Wehr, R. L.
Woodward, R. L.
Wolfson, S. A.
First Battalion Staff

The First Battalion Staff—"All Present or Accounted for." You see before you those lads in whose hands the "Pride of the Regiment" has really gone places so far this year.

The Chief-of-Staff, Major R. T. "Bob" Priddy (The Texas Longhorn), has everything one could look for in a leader and a gentleman. His is the dominating influence of the Staff.

First on your left is A. R. "Bunny" Morris, Jr., the Battalion's Adjutant. (A "rat" once said that he looked like a rabbit.) His lifted head and eloquent vocal strains have snapped the Battalion to attention many times.

Next in line is Jack (Lover) DeBergh, Supply Officer and "Farnville Flash." He does more than his share in upholding the integrity of the Staff with the fairer sex.

Peeping over the Major's shoulder you see E. C. (Fog) Colley, the Staff's very efficient Plans and Training Officer. He intends to grow little apple trees. Well liked by all, "Fog" is a true Techman in every sense of the word.

Jim E. (Slug-Jaw) Warren, Sergeant-Major, is next in order. Neat as a pin, and with elegant profile (which accounts for the nick-name), Jim qualifies as an outstanding Staff member.

The gentleman (and so he is) on the right is Charley (Hen) Gresham. This likeable Color Sergeant is half of the Staff's wit (the Major is the other half). This fine leader has aspirations in the field of chemistry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>R. T. Priddy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant and Adjutant</td>
<td>A. R. Morris, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant and Supply Officer</td>
<td>J. R. DeBergh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant and Plans and Training Officer</td>
<td>E. C. Colley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sergeant-Major</td>
<td>J. E. Warren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color Sergeant</td>
<td>C. H. Gresham</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Company A

During the past college year, each and every member of Company "A" has had as his prime desire the betterment of his organization in every possible way. By maintaining this "esprit de corps," we feel that we have reached our goal in military, social life, and lasting friendships. We have been fortunate in having company leaders who were capable, ambitious, energetic, and faithful. It is to these leaders of the class of 1940, whom we admire, respect, and appreciate, that we owe our success. May they be as successful in future years as they have been this year.

OFFICERS

W. B. McSpadden
Captain

L. M. Cole, Jr.
First Lieutenant

R. L. Martin, Jr.
First Sergeant

L. B. Graybeal
Second Lieutenant

E. R. Vick
Second Lieutenant

W. F. Genzheuder, Jr.
Supply Sergeant

SERGEANTS

F. L. Bradley
W. P. Jennings
R. A. Newman
C. M. McCuster
M. G. Yeates
J. H. Groseclose
J. R. Sheffield
P. G. DeMoro
A. S. Hall
M. D. Cunningham
H. A. Holmes

H. G. Johnson
G. F. Jones
H. L. Garnett
J. C. Smith
R. J. Meador
J. W. Woodwine

F. P. Payne
H. S. Jones
J. M. Albright
W. G. Ammen
E. H. Dance
R. D. Cadwell

R. L. Williams
W. D. Zdikak
C. P. Gaul
W. J. Prewitt
E. E. Daniel
C. S. Beverley

CORPORALS

FIRST CLASS PRIVATES

W. B. McSpadden
Captain

Mrs. J. E. McSpadden
Sponsor

THE NINETEEN
FORTY BUGLE

178
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FIRST PLATOON</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Anderson, L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Ball, J. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Ballard, F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Barnes, W. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Braswell, R. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Brown, T. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Campbell, J. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Carr, J. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Castle, E. F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Conrad, H. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Cox, J. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Craghead, W. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Crawford, G. B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SECOND PLATOON</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Halley, H. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Hensley, R. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Hortonstine, J. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Hurnaman, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Jones, C. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Jones, J. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Jones, R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Johnson, J. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Leonard, H. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Lyon, R. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. McNaie, R. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Meeks, S. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Michie, H. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Miller, J. R.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THIRD PLATOON</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Patton, W. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Paulette, W. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Peake, C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Pinnant, G. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Powell, N. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Rea, L. K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Ritchie, J. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Ross, T. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Rucker, W. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Saville, H. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Smith, C. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Smith, R. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Steele, W. V.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Stone, W. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Stoneman, J. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Stonehifer, P. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Strang, E. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Treador, C. D. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Umberger, C. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Vaughn, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Walker, C. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Webb, J. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Wheeler, E. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. White, A. F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Whitley, C. V.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Wilkinson, R. F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Wimer, E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVT. Wyatt, W. W.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE**
Company B

Company "B" and the Blue Citation Cord have become synonymous; for four consecutive years the company has been the honor company of the Infantry Battalion; for four years its straight lines and neat appearance have been the pride of the regiment at every parade.

The traditions of Company "B" have been capably and conscientiously upheld this year by our officers; Captain Wells, and Lieutenants Arenstein, Lockhart, and Sergeant. The new men have been installed with the spirit that Company "B" inspires; the old men continue to set the standards the highest in the Corps.

OFFICERS
F. J. Wells Captain
S. L. Lockhart, Jr. Second Lieutenant
M. J. Arenstein First Lieutenant
W. T. Sergeant Second Lieutenant
W. K. Grisham First Sergeant
A. Calabene Supply Sergeant

SERGEANTS
A. A. Ellenbogan
R. G. Cohen
E. P. Sanford
R. G. Conner
B. T. Trice

CORPORALS
S. G. Wright
D. A. Phillips
J. H. Hunsheil
W. F. Freley
R. C. Sakes
F. S. Williams
D. T. Gray
T. R. Deming
G. A. Stevens
R. L. Coffey
R. D. Roshell
L. C. Austin

FIRST CLASS PRIVATES
J. E. Buffin
R. M. Cockr
M. W. Delano
W. B. Isby
R. L. Bolick
E. J. Hicks
R. W. Moffett
L. H. Younglood
W. B. Pettman
R. D. Foster
C. M. Hale
A. S. Blankenshaker

F. J. Wells Captain
Miss Lousia Wells Sponsor
Company C

Company "C" has been in existence since 1872, when the military system was first introduced here at V. P. I. We have been in possession of the Blue Citation Cord in the past, and have quite consistently produced the majors for the First Battalion. Every man in this Company has been justly proud of his organization.

This year we were commanded by A. H. Habitzell and his very able staff of Lieutenants. Under their direction we have made much progress; it would be difficult to find a better all-around company in the entire regiment.

OFFICERS

A. H. Habitzell
Captain

R. J. Hudgens
First Lieutenant

W. R. Washington
Second Lieutenant

W. L. Stone
Second Lieutenant

C. S. Woman
First Sergeant

W. E. Dunton
Supply Sergeant

SERGEANTS

H. E. Habitzell
S. B. Nickels
W. E. Wallace
S. B. Bogesse
W. E. Mundy
W. L. Hasty

W. E. Habitzell

CORPORALS

G. W. Dickerson
J. T. Samuels
L. D. Myers
R. S. Burford
B. I. Draper
G. D. Warriner

W. E. Martin
C. O. Schorle
W. E. Meeks
E. B. Reynolds
R. R. Boyd
I. Gray

E. J. Copping, Jr.
W. H. Claypool
W. L. Anderson
J. W. Hooper
W. D. Hammer
E. B. Hutcherson

P. L. Weinstein
C. E. Inkhous
E. S. Hampton
J. B. Roller
D. H. Bear
C. M. Hummel

FIRST CLASS PRIVATEs

A. H. Habitzell
Captain

Miss Margaret Rogers
Sponsor

Miss Margaret Rogers
Sponsor

THE NINETEEN
FORTY BUGLE

182
FIRST PLATOON

SECOND PLATOON

THIRD PLATOON

PRIVATES

Allen, D. B.
Alexander, H. B.
Anderson, W. B.
Apperson, R. G.
Avery, R. T.
Ball, J. H.
Ballard, W. B.
Bear, J. E.
Bike, C. B.
Black, D. P.
Blumenth, J.
Carlton, E. A.
Chinn, A.
Chotze, L. E.
Commander, G. W.

Cooksey, H. H.
Cutchins, E. C.
Dutton, W. M.
Dreyten, W. M.
Elliott, E. C.
Farrar, R. A.
Farrar, R. F.
Fields, E. A.
Fığı, R. C.
Fisher, F. A.
Fitzgerald, W. F.
Funnell, W. F.
Gardner, R. A.
Gellet, W. S.

Goffen, L. H.
Guernsey, J. B.
Hall, C. L.
Hall, C. M.
Hall, E. G., Jr.
Hall, W. M.
Hedgecock, H.
Henderson, W. J.
Hinson, E. A.
Lattimer, J. K.
Laubach, M. S.
Montgomery, F. P.
Moore, J. C.
Moore, J. P., Jr.

Murphy, J. W.
Nicholas, T. A.
Nobment, J. B.
O'Connor, T. W.
Pace, E. M.
Palmer, H. F.
Payne, F. R.
Persinger, H. B.
Pierce, S. K.
Petrala, R. C.
Randolph, J. A.
Reeves, P. F.
Rollins, G. H.
Rose, H. M.

Rust, G. D.
Schloss, H. N.
Shepherd, W. B.
Simon, H. W.
Smith, H. S.
Smith, W. W.
Sullivan, J. E.
Swindall, V.
Trasher, J. H.
Triplett, P. J.
Trower, L. N.
Winfree, H. V., Jr.
Witcher, V. B.
Woodruff, K. A.
Woody, O. S.
Second Battalion Staff

C. E. Rothrock
Major

"... There's none so rare as compare with us of the Engineers!" Thus ends a well-known camp song of the R. O. T. C. Engineers,—and it typifies the spirit of the Second Battalion of the V. P. I. Corps of Cadets. And, too, it most surely embodies the spirit of the Second Battalion Staff.

Headed by that pointin' Tarheel, "Brick" Rothrock, of Reidsville, as Major, the Staff led Tech's Engineers through a most successful year.

On the right, we find "Allie" Rhoades, of Culpeper. "Allie" is the Adjutant and makes an excellent "mouthpiece" for the Staff.

On his left is Lynchburg's own, Supply Officer Robins. "Robbie" represents the romantic aspects of the Engineers.

Next in line is Culpeper's cherubic Wade Hitt whose beaming countenance brings welcome relief to the military atmosphere. Wade is our Plans and Training Officer.

"Danny" Shawhan, the fightin' Irishman from Arlington, serves as Color Sergeant,—that is, when he is not away "Doin' and dyin' for dear ole Tech" on the gridiron.

Last, but not least, is the "Army brat" of the Staff, E. S. Maloney, our Sergeant-Major. He is, by the way, our only "Devil-Dog" (Marine to you) in the Corps.

It is with mingled regret and pride that we of the Second Battalion bid these, our officers, "Fair Sailings and Happy Landings!"
Staff Officers

Maj. C. E. Rothrock

Lt. and Adj. L. A. Rhoades

Lt. and Supply Officer N. B. Robins

Lt. and Plans and Training Officer W. H. Hitt

Sgt.-Major E. S. Maloney

Color Sgt. D. G. Shawhan
Company E

When one thinks of "E" Company, it is with pride. The company is composed of a group of fine, well-drilled, friendly men, second to none in the regiment. Led by a splendid captain, Charlie McCue, and a capable group of lieutenants, Leslie Gates, Carl Lewey, Malcolm Tuck, and Paul Sleeper, "E" Company has succeeded in furthering and maintaining its record for excellence in all lines of endeavor.

The friendly feeling found in "E" Company makes it indeed unique among military organizations. Petty prejudices and jealousies are forgotten as "E" steps out to show a united but friendly front to all students. Just pride is taken in our fine reputation for military, academic, and social achievements.

OFFICERS

C. F. McCue
Captain

C. W. Lewey
Second Lieutenant

P. D. Sleeper, Jr.
Second Lieutenant

E. C. McCoy
Supply Sergeant

L. C. Gates
First Lieutenant

O. M. Tuck
Second Lieutenant

H. P. Chapman, Jr.
First Sergeant

Sergeants

W. W. Mare

J. A. Hamer

J. J. Shadow

J. A. Lilly

Corporals

L. C. Tait
S. O. Edmunds
R. H. Rice
J. H. Elder
B. M. Norvell
J. G. Burns
J. C. Diefenderfer
E. C. Seiler

E. R. Wall
R. P. Graves
H. S. Atwood
D. H. Caldwell
J. F. Belton
P. A. Tate
J. Stern
B. Welsh

First Class Privates

W. L. Tate
E. J. Cook
F. A. Street
B. H. Lester
C. L. Caldwell
W. N. Greule

Miss Katherine Brugh
Sponsor

C. F. McCue
Captain

Forty Bugle
Company F

"Fraternity F"—We have a right to be proud of that name; it indicates that feeling of comradeship and cooperation for which we are noted. It's no wonder that "Fraternity F" spirit runs high this year, for seldom are seen so many all-around officers in a single company. For instance, there's our hard-hitting Captain Joe, Georgie Lyle, "Bill" Harris, "Toots" Beashear who is our constantly-running "top kick," "Bunny Berigan" Mascia, ule "Silver" Phillips. "Poker Face" Starkey, but there's not enough room to list them all.

Led by Captain Joe and guided by "Goose Step" Burch, we are well-nigh invincible. Though we pride ourselves on our good fellowship, our military is far from neglected since many of our men have obtained prominence in the Corps of Cadets.

OFFICERS

J. A. Obrochta
Captain

W. N. Harris
Second Lieutenant

S. V. Phillips
Second Lieutenant

A. W. Starkey
First Lieutenant

G. L. Lyle, Jr.
Second Lieutenant

E. O. Brahshear
First Sergeant

H. V. Rouge, Jr.
Supply Sergeant

CORPORALS

R. S. Penderker
J. A. Rule

S. V. Phillips
Second Lieutenant

A. W. Starkey
First Lieutenant

G. L. Lyle, Jr.
Second Lieutenant

E. O. Brahshear
First Sergeant

H. V. Rouge, Jr.
Supply Sergeant

W. N. Harris
Second Lieutenant

A. W. Starkey
First Lieutenant

G. L. Lyle, Jr.
Second Lieutenant

E. O. Brahshear
First Sergeant

H. V. Rouge, Jr.
Supply Sergeant

J. A. Obrochta
Captain

W. N. Harris
Second Lieutenant

S. V. Phillips
Second Lieutenant

A. W. Starkey
First Lieutenant

G. L. Lyle, Jr.
Second Lieutenant

E. O. Brahshear
First Sergeant

H. V. Rouge, Jr.
Supply Sergeant

MRS. W. J. OBROCHTA
Sponsor
Company G

In the fall of 1936 "G" Company started the year with thirty-eight "rats." The ravages of time and the Second Battalion Staff left in the company only ten seniors of their original group.

The "G" Company spirit is manifested more by the feeling of personal responsibility of all its members, than by the strictness of its officers, with a resulting efficiency, loyalty and comradeship of which we are justly proud.

We pass our heritage on to the underclassmen who follow us with a feeling of deep appreciation for their loyalty and devotion to the company, and with the full knowledge that they will endeavor in their turn to lead the company on to even greater heights than it has yet attained.

OFFICERS

F. W. AMADON, Jr.
Captain

W. H. ROBINSON, Jr.
First Lieutenant

W. E. MASON
Second Lieutenant

L. M. SHOWALTER
Second Lieutenant

B. ANDERSON
Supply Sergeant

W. E. KEENEY
First Sergeant

CORPORALS

J. O. PEOPLES
H. W. O'GRADY

J. R. JONES
J. F. O'GRADY

R. J. DONELLY
H. W. WITHERS

J. F. MONTON
D. P. BRANCH

A. J. HOLLOWAY

F. W. AMADON
Captain

Miss VIRGINIA GENT
Sponsor

FIRST CLASS PRIVATEs

S. A. SUTTON
R. B. WATKINS

A. M. McCALLUM
C. B. MALCOLM

E. M. MOUNT
L. H. JAFFE

Z. S. SMITH
E. H. DICKENSON

A. H. PHARR
E. F. O'SHEA

W. W. ELDREDGE
R. M. MCCUTCHEN

FORTY BUGLE
The third battalion staff, unlike the two other coast staffs carries the burden of tradition along with its usual duties. This tradition has been one which we of this staff are proud to carry and one which we have endeavored to prolong.

The commander of the staff and third battalion is the capable cadet major, "Skeeter" Lancaster. "Skeeter's" military bearing and sharp commands are well known throughout the Corps.

His Lieutenant and Adjutant, Byrd Rawlings, the "Buckroe" Lover, and devotee of Freeney's Sandwich Shop, adds much to the appearance and efficiency of the staff. It is his job to daily form the battalion and take over in Lancaster's absence. It has been hoped that this will never come about, for should it, there would be no telling where the battalion would be marched.

The handsome gent with the three chevrons and three bars is none other than the Battalion Supply Officer, "Cif" Hutton. Cif may be classed among the leaders of the school, for, aside from his rank in the Cadet Corps, he is Editor-in-Chief of this yearbook, THE BUGLE.

Third from the left stands "Sally" Lund, Battalion Plans and Training Officer. "Sally" is the representative of the proper wardrobe and bearing of the "dilberry" cadet. The number of girls he has cast aside all but equals the enrollment of his latest haunt, Hollins College.

"Doc" Strobel, Battalion Sergeant-Major, has attained the honor of wearing academic stars. "Doc," by virtue of his selected course, Dairy Husbandry, may be said to be the city boy who made good in the country.

Last in the line is A. B. Lynch, Color Sergeant, whose dreamy "Rudy Vallee" eyes are known throughout the Coast Artillery. "A. B." is a student of Civil Engineering and has gone far in this curriculum.
Staff Officers

Major

Lieutenant and Adjutant

Lieutenant and Supply Officer

Lieutenant and Plans and Training Officer

Sergeant-Major

Color Sergeant

G. B. Lancaster

B. L. Rawlings

C. W. Hutton

F. J. Lund

D. R. Strobel

A. B. Lynch
Battery I

Synonymous with the terms “best drilled” and “most military” is the single expression, “T” Battery. Members of this unified and expertly functioning organization are justly proud of the fact that for four consecutive years the red citation cord of the Coast Artillery unit has rested upon their shoulders. “T” Battery has been blessed with efficient leaders throughout its active life.

Under the leadership of W. L. Farrar, W. S. Holland, E. D. Flowers, J. L. Montague, J. F. Jenkins, T. C. Spain, and F. J. Wilson, we expect this year to add greatly to the eminence and reputation of the organization.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OFFICERS</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. L. Farrar</td>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>E. D. Flowers, Jr.</td>
<td>Second Lieutenant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. S. Holland</td>
<td>First Lieutenant</td>
<td>J. F. Jenkins</td>
<td>Second Lieutenant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J. L. Montague, Jr.</td>
<td>Second Lieutenant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>T. C. Spain</td>
<td>First Sergeant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F. J. Wilson</td>
<td>Supply Sergeant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SERGEANTS</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G. S. Buchanan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. V. Head</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. A. Lapham</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. V. Moschler</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CORPORALS</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L. R. Brothers</td>
<td>J. A. Howell</td>
<td>C. H. Hudson</td>
<td>F. H. Farnes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. C. Cranwell</td>
<td></td>
<td>P. Y. Richardson</td>
<td>R. E. Newell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. S. Cross</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R. M. Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. M. Davis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. C. Greer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Hall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FIRST CLASS PRIVATES</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. L. Farrar</td>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Sally Jane Sias</td>
<td>Sponsor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| W. L. Farrar         |            | Miss Sally Jane Sias | Sponsor |
| W. L. Farrar         |            | Miss Sally Jane Sias | Sponsor |

194
Battery K

From the ranks of Battery "K" this year and in preceding years, have come men outstanding in every phase of life at V. P. I. Our record is one of which we are duly proud.

The President of Tau Beta Pi, the Captain of the Scabbard and Blade, the Judge of the Honor Court, and officers of two classes came from Battery "K."

Last year we won the Intramural Championship, and with that same undying spirit we are out to win it again.

Battery "K" furnishes more than its share of officers and leaders to both sectional and social clubs and to the various staffs. Every man in this battery is proud of its record and proud to be a member of such an outstanding organization.

OFFICERS

W. P. Glover, Jr.  H. E. Hampshire, Jr.  Second Lieutenant
H. Cox  W. T. McClelland  First Lieutenant  Second Lieutenant
M. K. Cox  R. H. Williamson  Supply Sergeant
J. H. Hoge, Jr.  First Sergeant

SERGEANTS


W. P. Glover, Jr.  Captain

CORPORALS

S. Johnson  J. O. Blackwell  R. L. White  J. H. Peterson
R. K. Williams  J. B. Lee  W. B. Kenty  W. B. Wheeler
E. L. Smith  R. P. Broad  F. S. Hoak  T. A. Talley
J. H. Audridge  A. M. Raney  J. H. Mason  L. E. Solomon
R. D. Carson

FIRST CLASS PRIVATES

Mrs. W. P. Glover  Sponsor

R. M. Perkins

THE NINETEEN

FORTY BUGLE
First Platoon

Second Platoon

Third Platoon

Privates:

Alexander, D. B.
Alvey, J. W.
Anderson, R. C.
Andrews, O. D.
Atkins, P. W.
Bartlett, F. W.
Bevilaqua, R. N.
Blake, G. H.
Blake, W. H.
Braun, R. H.
Brown, G. F.
Carrell, D. C.
Champion, J. R.
Chase, I. J.

Cates, S. F.
Crowley, H. B.
Dattilo, J. J.
Davis, W. E.
Decker, W.
Donkel, H.
Ferdbee, F. M.
Fox, B. F.
Garrett, C. H.
Geneas, C. K.
Giacco, A. F.
Gilbert, W. C.
Green, E. S.

Griffin, R. H.
Haller, W. S.
Hart, K. F.
Hester, T. G.
Hitt, M. J.
Holliday, W. R.
Lilj, J. J.
McCall, B. B.
Mertz, W.
Moffett, R. A.
Murray, M. A.
Owens, W. B.
Parks, T. L.

Patterson, S. A.
Phillips, F. R.
Preston, S. T.
Pond, W. L.
Rusnak, R. M.
Scheer, B. F.
Slat, A. R.
Sibley, J. M. S.
Shepherd, J. F.
Skrbey, R. A.
Slate, S. W.
Smith, C. I.
Snare, J. E.

Snedow, H. E.
Thomas, S. C.
Thomas, T. W.
Thompson, J. H.
Trif, A.
Vermilema, P. E.
Wade, D. H.
Wampler, J. S.
Wassum, D. L.
Watson, R. H.
West, J. W.
Williams, H. H.
Wood, R. H.
Battery L

The last battery alphabetically in the Third Battalion is by far not the last battery in any other way. With the capable guidance of Captain Hubbard, First "Loose" "Ted" Mathews, and Second "Louise" "Jimmy" Casson, "Wallie" Jenkins, and Claude Swanson, Battery "L" has had an outstanding scholastic, military, and athletic year. As always before, friendship is our most potent characteristic. Our happy-go-lucky attitude combined with the right amount of seriousness is the envy of the Quadrangle. In military we rank with the best in the school, and many of our men are honor students.

May every subsequent year be as this one for our pride, and joy, Battery "L."

OFFICERS

W. H. Hubbard  
Captain

J. A. Cameron  
Second Lieutenant

C. V. Swanson  
Second Lieutenant

W. L. Jenkins  
Second Lieutenant

H. T. Potts  
First Sergeant

J. M. Reeds  
Supply Sergeant

SERGEANTS

R. G. Gardner  
R. M. Buchanan

L. C. Angle  
C. A. Facet

D. L. Mills  
C. F. Brunfield

L. E. Fraugnaugh  
T. Z. Canters

F. W. Daugherty

W. H. Hubbard  
Captain

C. E. Arnold  
T. B. Mahone  
J. D. Moore  
W. L. Graham  
J. W. Thweatt  
O. Small  
F. Remrenko

N. N. Hill  
H. A. Richardson  
R. H. Richardson  
H. A. Lowe  
C. B. Brown

CORPORALS

C. A. McKinney  
F. T. Buchanen  
J. C. Allison  
H. M. Broadwater

FIRST CLASS

J. D. Thompson  
K. R. Kelly  
C. A. McKinney  
F. T. Buchanen  
J. C. Allison  
H. M. Broadwater

MRS. LOIS ROBERTSON  
Sponsor

PRIVATE'S

M. H. Thompson  
E. M. Sears  
A. P. Ford  
R. A. Green  
L. W. Kilduff  
L. A. Garvin

THE
NINETEEN
FORTY BUGLE
VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

FIRST PLATOON

SECOND PLATOON

THIRD PLATOON

PRIVATE

ALPHEN, G. L.
BAIN, F. G.
BECKER, R. G.
BORD, G. M.
BROWN, J. G.
BRUNT, H. H.
BURTON, L. H.
CALVERT, J. W.
CHISOLM, R. N.
CHISOLM, W. L.
CLEAR, C. E.
COLEEN, R. W.
CROSBY, G. D.
CUNNINGHAM, G. A.

DAVIS, D.
DEARMOND, A.
DICK, C. E.
DOW, D. L.
DERR, P. P.
ELIAS, R. P.
FISHER, F.
FRAUGHAUGH, W. A.
FABOS, J. E.
GILMER, T. A.
GIBBON, E. H.
GLAESER, J. L.
GOODSON, R. P.
HAGE, E. B.
HUFFMAN, J. S.
HOOE, J. W.
IBBY, J. B.
JONES, L. L.
KERRY, G. F.
KLEINZ, J. F.
KOL, W. A.
LESTER, J. C.
LUCAS, J. F.
LUCAS, W. C.
MARTIN, T. I.
MAY, J. W.

McCRIMICK, R. O.
MURRAY, N. F.
NEUIZ, W. A.
PETERS, C. C.
POWELL, R. W. B.
PUGH, J. R.
QUARTERMAN, W. H.
RUSHER, G. S.
RYAN, J. H.
SAUNDERS, R. F.
SCHLAMIS, K. F.
SIMMONS, H. S.
SJOBERG, J. K.

SMITH, G. K.
SMITH, H. S.
SNOODS, D. R.
SPENCER, R. H.
SUTHERLAND, C. C.
TERRY, G. W.
TURNER, F. L.
WELSH, H. R.
WHEELER, J. B.
WHITAKER, E. C.
WILKES, W. B.
WILLS, E. T.
WILLS, J. R.

199
The wind blew, the dust flew, and there stood the Fourth Battalion Staff.

Proudly standing out in front as Major of the newly-organized battalion, is Jimmy VanPelt from the hills of West Virginia. Jimmy has done an excellent job as Major, and has accomplished one of the hardest tasks in a military school— that of being strictly military, and still being everyone's friend.

Neil Ripley stands first in line. A "Blowpuss" born and bred, Neil hails from Roanoke, and it has been heard that they are mighty proud of our "Rip" over there.

If there is fun to be had, or if things are going on, you can be sure Tommy Griffith will be there. When Tommy goes home, Hampton isn't the same for days.

Comes next, a true Connecticut Yankee, Tommy Locke, who has been remodeled into a confirmed rebel. Tommy is as good as they come.

That little man who is there, is "Dutchy" Hildebrandt. He's a shining example that best things come in little packages. If he's not around somewhere, you'll find him happily breaking up the piano in the Students Activities Building.

"End-man" of the show is "Chewno" Watkins. "Chewno" has the honor of carrying "Old Glory" at all parades and functions. He is hailed by one and all as one of the boys.
Staff Officers

Major ................................................................................................................. J. F. VanPelt
Lieutenant and Adjutant .................................................................................. N. N. Ripley
Lieutenant and Supply Officer ........................................................................ T. P. Griffith
Lieutenant and Plans and Training Officer .................................................... T. W. Locke
Sergeant-Major .................................................................................................. H. E. Hildebrandt
Color Sergeant .................................................................................................. B. C. Watkins
Battery M

One of the most popular and respected organizations in the Virginia Tech Corps of Cadets is Battery "M." The feeling of friendliness and good will which exists among the boys of Ole Battery "M," and between them and the members of other organizations, is known and admired throughout the school.

At the helm of Battery "M" is Captain Billy "L'il Alber" Newman, ably assisted by First Lieutenant Freddy Jackson and Second Lieutenants Charlie Jones, P. D. Woodward, and Harry Daniel. Under the leadership of these men, Battery "M" has made much progress and has continued to do its part to make Virginia Tech a better school for all of us.

OFFICERS

W. F. Newman
H. S. Daniel, III
P. D. Woodward
J. G. Rogers

Captain
Second Lieutenant
Second Lieutenant
Supply Sergeant

F. L. Jackson
C. E. H. Jones
W. P. Whitlock

First Lieutenant
Second Lieutenant
First Sergeant

SERGEANTS

C. L. Bauhman  J. G. Kaplan
D. P. Davis  T. N. Langhorne
W. F. Hale  C. M. Reed
R. S. Harpine  J. G. Webb

CORPORALS

D. B. Briggs  R. J. Love
W. O. Cooley  E. P. Luke
C. C. Edwards  M. F. McKinney
J. M. Greens  J. J. Richardson
J. O. Graves  J. E. Schuler
C. B. Harrell  A. C. Traytham

FIRST CLASS PRIVATES

W. J. Bright  G. E. Compff
G. E. Burcher  F. C. Jackson
D. H. Burrows  E. D. Long
J. B. Davis  H. S. Pettard
J. W. Dugett  E. V. Pointer
T. H. Venable

W. F. Newman
Captain

Baby Sandy Henville
Sponsor

W. F. Newman
Captain

Baby Sandy Henville
Sponsor
Battery N

We are called the "Legion"—yes, under the leadership of Captain Frankfort, Battery "N" has continued its happy-go-lucky existence for another year, maintaining its foremost position as one of the best spirited batteries on the quadrangle. It is not a prize military outfit, but the fraternal spirit that abounds marks the "Foreign Legion" as an organization that will live in the memory of all its members.

"Flip" Frankfort, Harry Akers, "Doc" Redford, "Taz" McCorkle, "Erie" Belt, "Bill" McNeer, and "Al" Snyder make up the executive branch of our organization which is held in highest esteem.

If there is anything doing on the campus, Battery "N" has a part in it. It has men in every honor fraternity on the campus, staff members of every publication, and others prominent in every phase of campus activity. Just one big family—may the spirit of the "Foreign Legion" live forever!!!

OFFICERS

P. E. Frankfort
Captain

H. T. Akers
First Lieutenant

T. L. McCorkle
Second Lieutenant

W. S. McNeer
First Sergeant

A. E. Snyder
Supply Sergeant

H. M. Bell
Second Lieutenant

W. S. McNeer
First Sergeant

M. O. Anderson

S. C. L. Hargrave

Miss

First Class

Sergeants

W. T. Barnes

C. M. Peery

C. M. Peery

C. M. Peery

W. L. Garland

B. S. Gillespie

B. L. Givens

J. E. Hines

C. P. Hope

R. L. Schubert

D. Shotton

J. H. Staley

T. D. Taylor

G. A. Zirkle

Sergeants

R. C. Baylor

W. W. Cody

J. C. Jackson

J. Pretlow

J. S. Slusher

CORPORALS

W. T. Barnes

F. V. Benjamin

P. H. Boyette

R. P. Burgo

J. B. Huffman

C. C. Jones

H. F. Lowman

C. M. Peery

F. Sawyer

R. A. Slater

S. C. Snead

I. F. Walton

M. O. Anderson

S. C. L. Hargrave

W. L. Garland

B. S. Gillespie

B. L. Givens

J. E. Hines

THE

NINETEEN

THE

NINETEEN

NINETY BUGLE
Battery O

"Here we come a fightin' led by 'Beetle' Knighton" has been the theme song of Battery "O" this year. Not just fighting but fighting to win has been the ambition of every "O" Battery man this year. Battery "O" wears the coveted Citation Cord emblematic of leadership in the fourth battalion, and under the guidance of Captain "Beetle" and his able assistants "Co-pilot" Parcell, "Hang" Felton, "Route Step" Selvage, and "Lone Ranger" Barlow, they have done their best to keep it.

Battery "O" has managed to achieve that rare combination of good fellowship, military bearing, and deportment. The spirit of Battery "O" has been the envy of every organization on the Quadrangle.

OFFICERS

L. A. Knighton
Captain

G. A. Barlow, Jr.
Second Lieutenant

W. P. Selvage, Jr.
Second Lieutenant

J. F. Palmer
Supply Sergeant

C. T. Parcell
First Lieutenant

R. M. Felton, Jr.
Second Lieutenant

C. P. McCue, Jr.
First Sergeant

Sergeants

J. H. Brent
N. L. Duncan
C. A. Fuller
J. H. Moore

Corporals

R. M. Bixiga
L. E. Starr
C. S. Brown
R. G. Thayer
J. G. DeBusk
T. M. von Sprecken
E. L. Moore
G. C. Watt
R. W. Raup
R. M. Williams
J. W. Sancridge
S. B. Wolfe

First Class Privates

R. D. Kern
J. K. Spencer
W. D. Anderson
W. B. Belchle
W. T. Turnbull
R. B. Hand

R. S. Huggerman
E. B. Snellings
A. Medling
E. L. Abbott
L. G. Baker
C. F. Branum
B. G. Roy

L. A. Knighton
Captain

Mrs. E. B. Knighton
Sponsor
Fifth Battalion Staff

Although the Fifth Battalion is the youngest one in the corps of cadets, the only evidences of its youth are the vigor and enthusiasm which all of its members display in their scholastic, military, and athletic endeavors. Following in the wake of the staff are three efficient batteries which are outstanding for their military perfection and spirit. If first year achievements are good indications of the future, the Fifth Battalion will be excelled by none on the field of honor.

Our handsome and capable Major is none other than Buddy Long, the military genius from Roanoke. His love of a good time, and his ready wit have brought great renown to our staff. May Buddy's success in both of these lines continue in the future as they have in the past.

Second in command is that capable and popular Adjutant, Charlie Armfield, whose booming voice snaps the battalion to attention. His greatest ambition is to establish a North Carolina Chapter of the V. P. I. Madison College Club.

Next in line is the battalion Supply Officer, and the pride of Suffolk, Bob Darden. He has made quite an enviable record for himself, and is a great favorite with the ladies as well as being a swell "ole lady."

Palmore Ferrell, our Plans and Training Officer, hails from Lynchburg. We think that most of his plans and all of his training have been carried out at R.-M. W. C. where he has been conducting an extensive research program.

Johnson Bennett, the Sergeant-Major, claims Roanoke as his native habitat. He may be small in stature, but his military knowledge and sex appeal more than make up for this.

Completing the rogue's gallery is Buddy Waugh, our Color Sergeant from Bluefield. While his stripes may be few, his good qualities are innumerable. He is a firm believer in the grand old adage that "tis love that makes the world go round.
Staff Officers

Major.......................................................... M. P. Long
Lieutenant and Adjutant................................. C. G. Armfield
Lieutenant and Supply Officer......................... R. W. Darden
Lieutenant and Plans and Training Officer......... P. A. Ferrell
Sergeant-Major............................................. A. J. Bennett
Color Sergeant............................................. E. S. Waugh
Battery R

Although Battery "R" is only one year old this June, it has shown what a "melting pot" can produce in the way of a first-rate battery. The members were taken from every other battery in the Coast Artillery unit and some were transferred from the Engineering unit.

The battery has shown a vital interest in intramural sports and to exemplify this, both finalists in the tennis tournament were "R" Battery men. All of its teams have made good showings in other events as well, and the intramural program received the full support of the battery.

Captain O. S. Gulbrandsen has carried Battery "R" through a very successful year with the capable assistance of his competent staff of Lieutenants.

OFFICERS
O. S. Gulbrandsen
Captain
W. C. Ford
First Lieutenant
E. F. Tokarz
Second Lieutenant
W. M. Thompson
Second Lieutenant
K. R. Cline
Supply Sergeant
C. G. Price, Jr.
First Sergeant

CORPORALS
R. K. Allen
W. C. Bennett
J. E. Coleman
S. M. Gang
P. A. Glass
K. S. Haff
D. MacLeod
S. T. McClanahan
V. Norta
R. S. Raishjiner
G. C. Smith

FIRST CLASS PRIVATES
H. G. Alley
V. Armstead
C. K. Belmore
H. R. Chamberlin
W. H. Chewning
T. F. Cleare
R. T. Untenfuerer
F. B. Collins
W. C. Dowd
R. B. Dyer
C. O. Gordon
A. S. Heltzel
G. A. Stewart

O. S. Gulbrandsen
Captain
Mrs. Oscar T. Gulbrandsen
Sponsor

THE NINETEEN

FORTY BUGLE
PRIVATE 3rd Platoon

Archer, J. M.
Arnold, K. E.
Atkins, G. K.
Bagby, L. R.
Banks, J. W.
Beadle, D.
Becker, J. N.
Belcher, A. H.
Blakely, J. E.
Boggs, W. G.
Boswell, M. L.
Bollinger, R. H.
Bollinger, H. A.
Boll, R. T.
Bull, R. B.
Bumley, R. H.
Caldwell, D. T.
Camrel, T. P.

Christopher, W. C.
Cogle, J. E.
Cook, B. C.
Copenhafer, W. E.
Cox, R. A.
Crommond, D. A.
Crowder, L. L.
Culbert, W. F.
Downey, W. B.
Dressler, B. Q.
Faustler, T. W.
Fazzel, C. S.
Fleet, W. A.
Foster, A. J.
Gibson, H. H.
Gilmore, G. K.
Goff, W. L.

Kagey, D. H.
Kelly, S. G.
Kinder, L. W.
LaRue, C. C.
Leadbetter, W. A.
Lemon, C. R.
Massey, L. A.
McDuffie, T. F. J.
Mial, R. D.
Moore, W. A.
Munsey, R. H.
Nuckols, A. P.
Ottosen, A. M.
Parker, E. W.
Pole, J. W.
Price, H. C.
Ramsey, R. P.

Rawla, E. L.
Reynolds, R. R.
Roberts, S. M.
Schenker, R. H.
Skinner, C. R.
Smith, J. O.
Sparks, K.
Stanley, J. M.
Stevenson, C. H.
Tomlinson, R. P.
Todd, A. W.
Unser, R. M.
Varlas, G. A.
Vawter, F. J.
Walker, J. K.
Wasserman, B. J.
Wilson, H. P.
Worsham, J. N.
Battery S

With men from all six old batteries of the Coast Artillery forming its nucleus, Battery "S" came into being on September 14, 1939. This battery was one of the three new batteries which were formed due to the increasing enrollment in the Coast Artillery Corps. With memories and spirit from the old batteries still fresh in the minds of all, the men immediately started to build a spirit which would combine the better qualities of each.

Under the capable leadership of its officers, Battery "S" has rapidly learned the fundamentals of the new infantry drill. R. B. Davis, Jr., J. G. Ivy, J. B. Via, S. R. Wade, G. H. Norman, and R. V. Allen are the very capable leaders of our personnel who have done much for the betterment of activities and spirit in the Battery.

OFFICERS

R. B. Davis, Jr.  G. H. Norman, Jr.
Captain  Second Lieutenant
J. G. Ivy  J. B. Via
First Lieutenant  Second Lieutenant
S. R. Wade  E. L. Boyce
Second Lieutenant  First Sergeant
R. V. Allen  Supply Sergeant

FIRST CLASS PRIVATES

W. F. Bennett  H. D. Hawley
T. J. Fitzgerald  P. E. Irwin
G. V. Funderburg  R. V. Lawrence
S. Gertner  J. H. McKeehan
H. M. Hagaman  J. G. Shankel
R. A. Hann  J. P. Williams
R. F. Woodward

SERGEANTS

W. G. Becker  W. E. Skelton
H. M. Brumback  B. W. Smith
M. R. Cobb  E. G. Thompson
W. R. Shiflet  E. R. Thompson

CORPORALS

H. S. Andrews  S. P. Marshall
J. W. Asher  J. R. Robertson
J. G. Bernard  W. S. Slusher
A. F. Davis  L. H. Vaden
C. M. Hund  C. C. Walts
G. J. Kidd  T. A. Willett

R. B. Davis, Jr.
Captain

Mrs. Roy B. Davis
Sponsor
Battery T

Due to the formation of Battery "T" after the opening of this school year it has
within its ranks men from every battery in the Coast Artillery Corps. Being the youngest
battery at V. P. I. it is not able to boast of old traditions, but within its first year Battery
"T" has become known as an organization possessing a fine spirit of cooperation and
high military standards.

Much of the success of Battery "T" can be attributed to the able and conscientious
leadership of Captain E. E. White. If the future is as productive in the making of a
fine battery as this first year has been, Battery "T" will continue to be known as a
campus organization which stands for all of the many things which go to build the true
spirit of V. P. I.

OFFICERS

E. E. White, Jr.  C. P. Roundtree  H. B. Quillen
Captain        Second Lieutenant     Second Lieutenant

W. S. Cowart  T. W. Buchanan  M. Hearns
First Lieutenant  Second Lieutenant  First Sergeant

CORPORALS

W. V. Baumerman  C. V. Kelly  W. R. Adams  J. A. Heitman
E. V. Bowman  J. Rees  H. E. Gray  C. E. Jenkins
N. A. Coulter  W. A. Sherman  R. B. Hailey  A. B. Joyner
J. E. Coulter  J. E. Halbrook  R. H. Hardisty  H. J. Knighton
J. E. Hawkes  C. D. Smith  D. C. Spence  L. T. Mann

SERGEANTS

J. N. Belote  E. C. Ruf  W. V. Baumerman  C. V. Kelly
F. C. Brenner  L. M. Snider  E. V. Bowman  J. Rees
R. F. Cochran  J. E. Spradling  N. A. Coulter  W. A. Sherman
G. D. Huff  N. A. Wright  J. E. Coulter  J. E. Halbrook

E. E. White, Jr.
Captain

FIRST CLASS PRIVATES

W. R. Adams  J. A. Heitman  H. E. Gray  C. E. Jenkins
L. T. Mann

MRS. E. E. WHITE
Sponsor
BOOK THREE
MARCH YOUR COMPANIES FOR MESS

COULD IT BE LOVE?

OLD GLORY FLOATS BY

HEAVY ARTILLERY

CAPT'N WRIGHT'S PETS

WILL OSBOURNE AND BAND

GOING ON LEAVE —

MORNING CLASSES FROM THE TOWER

NOTHING LIKE BREAKFAST AT SEVEN

PEP MEETING DOWNTOWN

RATS AT THEIR BEST

GROWLEY TIME

MINING ENGINEER (?) AT WORK

NUMBER ONE

E’CO. DECORATIONS

HEADACHES

FOTO FIEND
A.A. MACHINE GUN

CHOW TIME

HOLD AND SQUEEZE

YOU SEE QUEER SIGHTS AT CAMP

THE SLEEVE

STUDY IN ANTI-AIRCRAFT

LOOK OUT ABOVE

READY ON THE FIRING LINE

THE PAUSE THAT REFRESHES

PASTE TARGET

RANGE FINDER IN ACTION

THEY’RE USING THEIR HEADS ON THIS PROBLEM

BATTERY MONTGOMERY

THREE OF THE BOYS

PEA SHOOTER

BOMBER AT LANGLEY

RECREATION AT THE BEACH

12 INCH BATERY

THESE SHOULD BE SEEN, NOT HEARD
Athletic Council

The Athletic Association was organized September 26, 1891, at a meeting of the Corps of Cadets. It is a self-governing, formally-organized body of regularly matriculated male students of the college. The purpose of the Association is to foster, maintain, promote, manage and conduct all forms of intercollegiate athletics at Virginia Tech and assist insofar as is possible with the intramural and physical education program. Members elect the officers of the Association and vote on other questions involving the Association.

The Athletic Council, serving in the capacity of a board of directors since the Association is incorporated as a non-stock association under the laws of the State of Virginia, formulates the policies and plans of the Association and sees that they are carried out. The Council is composed of the President of the Association, who is a member of the senior class; the Vice President, who is a member of the junior class; a third student representative, who is a member of the sophomore class; four members of the faculty; one member at large from the General Alumni Association; and the Director of Athletics, who is chairman by right of office. The student members of the Council must be members of the Association.

During the regime of the Athletic Association, some of the ever-present problems have been solved, others are continually encountered, yet there is encouraging evidence that the Association has placed its steadily expanding athletic programs upon the soundest basis yet attained. The Athletic Association continues to grow with Virginia Tech.
FOOTBALL
1939

Dave Pitts
Captain

A real feeling of optimism prevailed at Tech as the team looked forward to the '39 season in spite of the fact that graduation last June took ten men from the squad. Pierce, Oliver, Cameron, Gaugler, Devlin, Worthington, King, Wood, Miller, and Belcher had to be replaced but men equal to the job of filling these vacancies stepped right in from the up-and-coming underclasses. Only seven seniors bolstered the '39 squad. Strong points in the forward wall were Captain Dave Pitts, tackle, of Columbia, Va., and "Goose" Gosney, guard, of Clarksburg, W. Va. Pitts and Gosney, who were later to make the Associated Press All-

Henry Reid
Coach

John Harrington
Manager
State team for 1939, had had much experience. Gosney was also picked to play for the South in the Blue-Gray grid spectacle at Montgomery, Ala. Danny Shawhan, end, of Arlington, Va., and Graham Buchanan, center, of Saltville, Va., were also picked to see much service. Sonny Ellison, halfback, of Beckley, W. Va., whose running and passing abilities had been seen in previous seasons, Ward Boswell, capable quarterback, of Arlington, Va., and Phil DeMuro, the "Phantom" halfback, of Passaic, N. J., were to form the nucleus of a light but fast backfield. Backfield candidates from the underclasses not to be discounted were Rankin Hudson, Dick Kern, "Buckeye" Warriner, Williard Henderson, Sam Rose, Jim Woolwine, and Billy James. Jim Coleman, John Henderson, Bill Tate, Louis Willson, and Bill Zydik, all linemen, were destined to see much action also. With this group as the basis for the squad, the Gobblers eagerly anticipated the new season.

RANDOLPH-MACON

Launching the new season on September the 23rd with an expected victory Tech's previously untried Gobblers downed a lighting Randolph-Macon team by a score of 26 to 0. Playing in baseball weather the Gobblers outplayed the Jackets to put on a fine performance for their first game of the season. Hudson's punting for Tech, and Harrell's punting for R.-M. kept the first quarter even. Thomas started Tech rolling by running a R.-M. punt back for 30 yards. A pass
from Hudson to Clark produced the first touchdown. De Muro next scored with a run from the 40 and Tech was on its way. In the third quarter Thomas scored on a reverse from Hudson and De Muro carried the ball over again after the team had fought its way to the one-yard marker. Throughout the game the Methodists failed to threaten the Tech goal seriously.

MARCHALL
Battling against a big fast team from Marshall College at Huntington, West Virginia, Tech suffered its first defeat. The first half was a nip and tuck battle with both teams using their punters to good advantage and waiting for a break on the chilly wet field. Elkins, on a 95-yard return run of Boswell’s second half kick-off, scored first for Marshall and after that a lighter Tech team was ineffective in stopping the Big Green power plays. Thomas and Warriner made some profitable runs but fumbles in the Tech backfield were costly and the Gobblers were unable to score. At the close of the game Tech was on the short end of a 20 to 0 score.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA
North Carolina’s Tarheels from a setting of colorful festivities at Norfolk took home a hard-earned victory from a thrilling producing Tech team on October the 7th. Pitts and Coleman, always mainstays in the line played exceedingly well in breaking up many of the Tarheel plays. De Muro, Woolwine,
Thomas, and Warriner turned in good performances in their repeated attempts to score, but Carolina’s backs were more successful and scored twice. Buddy Henderson intercepted a pass to race to Carolina’s 16. From that point a pass intended for Henderson, but snagged by Taylor netted the Gobblers their lone score. Tech was unable to threaten again and the game ended with a score of 13 to 6.

WILLIAM AND MARY

Tech’s battle with William and Mary ended in a 6 to 6 tie. The Gobblers outpassed and outplayed the Indians throughout this game but the breaks were against them and they could score but once. Early in the first quarter a punt from Tech’s ten was blocked and recovered behind the goal to give W. & M. their score. The half ended with Tech just ten yards from the goal after a march twice stopped and twice resumed. In a scoring drive in the third quarter, with De Muro circling ends and Warriner cracking the center Tech carried the ball to the W. & M. 5. Clark carried the ball over on a fake reverse and end around play. The gun sounded with Tech on the verge of another touchdown.

CENTRE

In the Homecoming Game on October the twenty-first with Centre the Gobblers convinced the fans that Tech had a fighting team by administering a decisive defeat to the Praying Colonels. The Tech line worked so effectively that the same
Centre that had scared Army two weeks before lost more ground than they gained and were limited to one earned first down. Ellison, Warriner, and Thomas put on a show that pleased returning alumni as the Gobbler backs ripped off gain after gain in long successful advances. The first touchdown came as the result of a 43-yard march and Warriner’s carrying the ball over. Tech roared back to another touchdown with Clark and Boswell contributing to the march and Thomas effecting the score. Warriner’s pass from the mid-field stripe to Thomas on the fifteen netted a third touchdown. In the fourth period Taylor snared a Colonel pass and raced over for the final score of the game. The Homecoming crowd was well pleased with a 28 to 0 victory for Tech.

W. & L.

Va. Tech’s battle with the Generals from Washington and Lee was a hard one to lose but the boys from Lexington chug doggedly to their six-point lead gained early in the game and the Gobblers came back from Lynchburg without having crossed that pay-off line. The Generals took advantage of a Tech fumble in the first period to march 31 yards for their single score. A kicking duel followed and several Tech advances were stopped and nullified by W. & L.’s punter. Ellison and Warriner tried desperately but vainly to score and Tech was resorting to aerial tactics when the game closed 6 to 0.

Garrett Taylor
Half Back
Joe Smith
Guard
Sam Rose
Quarter Back

TALKING IT UP

Gerald Clark
End
Ralph Untereuber
Tackle
Bob Lawson
End

GARVINIA TECH
FURMAN

Playing on home ground again Tech made up for a loss of the week-end before by ably taking this game from Furman, 20 to 7. A 50-yard toss, Warriner to Ellison, accounted for Tech’s first score and Thomas carried the ball 31 yards for the second touchdown. Coleman and Gosney accounted for many of the Hurricane losses and Warriner’s punting did much to keep the Furman team from threatening the Tech goal seriously. In the second half Tech’s reserves held the Furman team well, allowing them but one successful thrust. Warriner scored after another march and later pulled down a Furman back for a safety.

RICHMOND

In their traditional game with Richmond on Armistice Day, the Gobblers suffered a defeat. The Techmen threatened early in the game by recovering a fumble on the Spider ten, but this was stopped at the three. Quite swiftly the tide of the battle changed and Richmond recovered a Tech fumble deep in Tech territory setting the scene for a successful pass. Again the Spiders marched from their own 46 and scored on another pass. After that several Richmond drives were stopped by the Gobblers whose drives were likewise stopped. The Richmonders took this one 14 to 0.

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA

On November the 18th the Techmen traveled to Charlottesville and brought home a victory from the Virginia Cavaliers. The lead was attained early in the game when the...
Gobblers recovered a fumble on the Cavalier 20-yard line and Ellison romped over with a lateral from Thomas. Virginia's several threats were stopped in time to prevent them from becoming scores and the Gobblers were not in scoring position until Clark's interception of a pass placed them on the Cavalier ten. From here Warriner skirted the end to score. This proved to be V. P. I.'s day; the final score, 14 to 0.

V. M. I.

In a thrilling game before an estimated crowd of 20,000 V. M. I.'s offensive proved too much for a scrappy Gobbler team. The Flying Squadron took advantage of a fumble on Tech's sixteen and by a baffling shift enabled Shu to score on a run. Two threats that followed in the first half were stopped by the Tech forward wall in time to prevent them from becoming serious. After a punting exchange Hudson's pass to Lawson and Ellison's run put the Technicians in scoring position. Thomas took a reverse to scamper across for a score. The tying of the score at this point of the game put the Thanksgiving Day crowd in a frenzy. Streiff recovered a fumble on the Keydets' 10 but a penalty snatched away the opportunity for another touchdown. Following this setback the Gobblers moved again into a scoring position, but a pass was intercepted in the end zone and this threat was ended. Pritchard's pass to Catlett and Pritchard's run of 61 yards each accounted for touchdowns for the Keydets. For the first time in a decade V. M. I. held the Thanksgiving Day spotlight.
Basketball

When Coach MacCauley MacEver had assembled his starting quintet at the beginning of the 1940 season, supporters of the team hoped that the disastrous record of the preceding year would not be repeated. But Dame Fate could not agree with Tech rooters, and the rather sad result was only four victories in nineteen games. The only victory of any consequence was the 40-32 triumph the Gobblers registered over their arch rivals, the VMI Keydets, on the War Memorial Gym floor.

Lack of capable reserves hampered the chances of the court team again this year. As a result, although they kept up with their opponents at least until half-time, the Orange and Maroon was forced to yield in the final chapter in the face of their refreshed opponents. For the most part, “Buddy” Henderson and Clyde Mast held down the two guard posts, with Keith Haff at one forward spot and Jack Ross and Tommy Ingram alternating between the other forward post and the pivot position. The only other man to win his letter was Stanton Biggs, reserve forward.

Tommy Ingram contributed some flashy, daring play to the Tech quintet, and for his work was awarded a forward spot on the All-State second team. He also finished second to Bill Harman of the Virginia Cavaliers in the race for high scoring honors.

When several promising men from this year’s freshman team step up to the varsity next year as sophomores, the team will be gaining everything and losing nothing. For this year’s squad harbored only one senior, Phil DeMuro, and he saw little action. If next year’s team can rid itself of an individualistic complex among its members, it should go much farther than it has for the past three years.
Boxing

With the best balanced varsity squad in several years, Tech's scrappers promised a very successful season. Fickle Lady Luck dealt a damaging blow to the squad when Coach Tom Slusser was stricken with appendicitis. John Romano, of Yale fame, stepped in to prime the Tech mittmen for their ensuing season and E. L. Boyce assumed the managing responsibilities.

Andy Glass, clever little Roanoke bantam weight proved to be a scrappy successor to '39's Billy Austin. Shifty, fast, and with a hard hitting left he battered his way to recognition as a boxer well worthy of his Monogram.

Wally Alexson a veteran of last year's squad ably filled the featherweight berth. His cool sharpshooting tactics carried him to the semi finals in the Southern Conference meet.

Joe Obrochta, a senior and a letterman, fought valiantly for Tech in the lightweight division. Consistently using a hard right Joe rounded out his boxing career at Tech by fighting the first three meets.

Abie Graninger donned the Orange and Maroon for the last two meets and reached the semi finals in the Southern Conference Bouts.

Welterweight Jimmy Evans, although hampered by weakened wrists which were broken last summer displayed a sharp accurate left jab. This game veteran fought all the meets with excellent form.

Speedy Jimmy Woolwine donned the gloves for Tech in the middleweight division. Jimmy, another veteran, made up for a slow start by reaching the finals in the Southern Conference meet.
Garrett Taylor did the Gobblers credit with a win and a draw as a middleweight in the last two meets.

Kent Belmore, outstanding 165 pounder of last year’s freshmen squad had just begun to capitalize on his seasoning when stricken with the flu.

Hamad Smile completed the season in the 165-lb. class showing power and aggressiveness.

Captain John Sowder, a most outstanding boxer, had the best season. This letterman, boxing in the 175-lb. class, won three, drew one, and lost one bout, the latter being an unpopular decision.

“Goose” Gosney although lacking ring experience proved to be a vicious puncher in the heavy weight division. This versatile athlete represented Tech once again in true V. P. I. spirit.
Graduation, withdrawals, and ineligibility threatened to damage the 1940 wrestling squad to a serious extent; but when the season finally opened, the prospects were good. Bill Altman, who has been an assistant coach in past years, took over the job of whipping the squad composed mostly of new men into shape in his first season of coaching the matmen.

Coach Altman’s plans for the season were made with an eye to the future and much of his attention was directed to the underclassmen who will be wrestling in future years. As a whole, the team did very well, since the real value obtained from the season was the training of new men. The valuable experience they have gained makes the prospects for next year’s team much better than for the last few seasons.
Wrestling in the 121-lb. class, "Coco" Cocoros, junior from Perth Amboy, N. J., was one of the two veterans of last year’s squad. Ed Moreland, sophomore from Pittsburgh, Pa., shared the 128-lb. berth with G. O. Diaz, sophomore from Camaguey, Cuba. Billy Holland, senior veteran and letterman from Suffolk, Va., captained the team and wrestled in the 135-lb class. Billy finished his third successful varsity season with four wins in six starts.

In the 145-lb. class "Tiger" Irving, senior from Pamplin, Va., carried the Tech colors. Ralph Rasnic, senior from Jonesville, Va., and Howard Graves, sophomore from Norton, Va., held down the 155-lb. assignment. Meeting 165-lb. class opponents for the Gobblers were Seymour, sophomore from Hopewell, Va., and Alexis Gagarine, senior from Wellesley, Mass.

Ben Tate, sophomore from Pulaski, Va., and Bill Zydiak, another sophomore, from Somerville, N. J., shared honors in the 175-lb. and heavyweight classes. Ed Painter also wrestled some in this latter class.
Supporters of Tech's baseball team might well forget the 1939 edition in favor of the team Coach "Red" Laird put on the field this year. Whereas last year's nine won only one game and looked bad practically all season, this year's outfit showed an 100% improvement, playing good ball even when taking it on the chin.

Returning lettermen this year took advantage of their experience to nose out several new men and former reserves for their positions. Catcher Jack Horner, first baseman Bill Trice, third baseman Martin Cobb, who captained the team, outfields Clyde Mast and Gurley Barlow, and pitchers Karlton, Owen and "Buckeye" Warriner were the returning lettermen.

All of these took up their regular positions and were ably assisted by "Buddy" Henderson at second base, Phil Weinstein at shortstop, "Check"
Florchak in centerfield, and Bill James on the mound. The combination of Weinstein and Henderson around the keystone sack improved the infield greatly. These two started off rather slowly but were soon giving good performances game after game.

The pitching staff, although it was hardly a world-beater, turned in some notable performances. "Buckeye" Warriner showed as much improvement on the mound as he had during the football season in turning in several notable performances. Owen, after having been knocked around all last season as a Sophomore, broke into the win column for the first time against North Carolina State.

Reserves for the team included Joe Burger, Jimmy Green, Jack Owen, Tommy Thomas, Paul Crocker, "Flash" Norvell, Albert Blankenbaker, and Nelson Beville. With the addition of several fine Freshmen from this year's "rat" team, this year's record, which was not exactly unimpressive, should be bettered.
Track

Nothing exceptional was to be expected of the 1940 edition of Coach "Big Chief" Tilson's track team. Serious losses of key men hampered the formation of this year's squad. But all in all, after three meets the Orange and Maroon cindermen had fared much better than had been predicted for them.

As this is written, the team has run off meets on three successive Saturdays in their own backyard, Miles Stadium. In their opening meet of the season, the Techmen stopped Emory and Henry, 81-45 on an extremely muddy track which prevented the turning in of good times. On the following Saturday, fine weather brought out a larger crowd to witness Maryland's Old Liners ring up fine performances in the track events to take enough points to overshadow Tech's almost complete sweep of the field events and gain a 71-55 win.

Jim Kehoe of the terps set a new stadium record in the half-mile by taking this event in 1:55. His teammate, Tommy Fields, nearly lapped the entire field in taking the grueling two-mile run in 9:40:2 to erase time-honored record.

On the next week-end, amid swirling snow-flakes and a chilling wind, Davidson's Wildcats nosed out the Gobblers, 65 1-6—60 5-6, in a meet whose outcome was uncertain until after the completion of the final event.

As in basketball, the track situation shows that this year's varsity team was composed of mostly sophomores and juniors, with a definite strengthening to be expected next year with the addition of men from one of the most promising frosh teams to represent V.P.I. in recent years.
Unexpected developments on the team helped the team reap a few more points than was assumed they would. "Ace" Ellis proved a surprise in the hurdle events, while John Selby gave a creditable performance in the two-mile every time he stepped on the track. Bill Shipe accounted for his share of the points his school garnered by showing up well in the half-mile. Other performers who did themselves justice were Andy Todd in the field events, Phil DeMuro in the pole vault, and Henry Lowe in the 220- and 440-yard dashes.

*
Swimming Team

One of the most unique teams on the campus, this year's swimming team was composed of sophomores and juniors only. Dr. Scherer, whose efforts in coaching were always untiring, was able to produce a team whose record was very creditable, although their victories were few. Scores in meets were very close, and several meets were lost by but one or two points. These losses could be credited to the fact that the support of a loyal few cannot compensate for the great advantage in having more swimmers to enter and place in the meets. Certainly, due credit should be given to those whose efforts made the swimming team possible at all.

When practice began, the team had lost five lettermen from last year's squad but they were replaced by members from last year's team. Jimmy Hammack, iron man of the squad, was unquestionably the most valuable man on the team. His participation in the 220, 440, and relay was of great value to the team. Swimming in the 50 yard free-style were McCurdy and Campbell, while Shankel and Campbell took care of the 100 yard free-style. Dabney swam the 100 yard back-stroke and Butler swam the breast-stroke. Tech's divers were Gisburne and Jordan. In addition to Hammack, Whaley swam the 440 and Jones swam the 220. The relay team consisted of Hammack, Shankel, Campbell, and McCurdy. Next year's prospects are the brightest of many years for in addition to the '40 team, the freshman squad should make valuable additions to fill out the team.

Back row: Dabney, McCurdy, Butler, Shankel
Front row: Whaley, Gisburne, Hammack, Bates, Jordan

254
Rifle Team

The Rifle Team, led this season by Captain Bruce Anderson, undertook one of the heaviest schedules in the history of the team. Six shoulder-to-shoulder matches included meets with the University of Maryland, fired here on March 9; the National Intercollegiate Rifle Match held in Washington, D.C., on March 30; and two matches with Montgomery Rifle Club during February. During the season thirty postal matches were fired with teams from colleges throughout the United States.

For shooting the highest aggregate score during the season, the V. P. I. Mountain Rifles Trophy goes to C. S. Wisman. In addition, Wisman made quite an enviable record at Camp Perry, Ohio, during the past summer, as a member of the 3rd Corps Area R. O. T. C. Rifle Team. C. W. Lewey is the team’s most consistent shooter “under pressure,” as well as runner-up for high score for the year. Next year’s team will feel the loss of these men, however, Major Halsey has some excellent material in sophomores Ritter, Renick, Gentry, and Hampton, in addition to an excellent crop of freshmen including Baumgardner (freshman Team Captain), Bushey, Morgan, and Michie with which to build another excellent team.
Intramural Sports

“Sports in the Spirit of Play”—that’s what intramural athletics offer every Va. Tech man. It is in men of amateur ability that intramurals are interested, hoping, by supplementing the work of the varsity teams, to find a place in competitive athletics for every student here at the college.

And so, we have intramural athletics offering to all, opportunities for fine recreations. These varied and interesting recreative sports can be played with or against your friends, even instituted at your request.

Intramurals have become the best medium for making contacts with campus men. Entering into competition with all men on the field, or friendly combat forms the basis upon which colleges’ best friendships can be built.

Statistics furnished by the Intramural Department show that over 1,400 different students participated in 26 sports for a total of 2,800 participants. It is considered an honor to wear an intramural key because it represents both work and “A Democratic Expression of Sports.”

INTRAMURAL MANAGERIAL BOARD

M. Buford Blair ........................................ Director of Intramurals
B. C. Snidow ........................................... Student Assistant
L. B. Graybeal ........................................ Military Senior Manager
W. M. Dotson .......................................... Civilian Senior Manager
M. W. Redford ........................................ Senior Editor

JUNIOR MANAGERS

H. R. Welsh .............................................. Military Junior Managers
R. W. Raup ............................................. Civilian Junior Managers
W. E. Ethridge ...........................................
G. G. Gibson ...........................................
J. K. Walker ...........................................
W. R. Brinkley ...........................................
J. W. Slough ...........................................
C. B. Via ..............................................
J. W. Asher ............................................ Junior Editor and Publicity
J. H. Elder .............................................

TEAM MANAGERS

C. M. McClister ....................................... Company A
W. T. Sergeant ....................................... Company B
C. J. Hudgins .......................................... Company C
J. E. Stern ............................................ Company E
G. G. Gibson .......................................... Company F
W. E. Keeney .......................................... Company G
T. C. Spain ............................................. Battery I
J. S. Dunn ............................................. Battery K
E. H. Gisburne ........................................ Battery L
J. E. Gray ............................................. Battery M
W. S. McNeer .......................................... Battery N
R. W. Raup ............................................. Battery O
G. H. Pierpont ........................................ Battery R
C. M. Hunt ............................................ Battery S
W. S. Cowart ........................................ Battery T
I. Hammond ............................................ Band
R. D. Barham .......................................... Civilian Graduates
J. E. Greever .......................................... Civilian Seniors
R. G. DeLisle .......................................... Civilian Juniors
J. H. Kelly, III ....................................... Civilian Sophomores
Kyle Tallant .......................................... Civilian Freshmen

ALL-YEAR INTRAMURAL TEAM CHAMPS (4 highest)
Battery O, Civilian Seniors-Graduates, Battery K, Battery R

ALL-YEAR INDIVIDUAL CHAMPS (3 highest)
R. R. Burger, Jr., R. W. Raup, H. R. Welsh
Sigma Delta Psi

OFFICERS

W. E. Etheridge ........ President
Phil DeMuro ............ Vice President
R. W. Raup ............. Secretary
M. Buford Blair .......... Faculty Patron
Dr. George Harbar ....... Faculty Member

FACULTY HONORARY MEMBERS

Dean J. E. Williams .... Prof. W. L. Younger
Dean E. B. Norris ...... Dr. I. D. Wilson
Prof. C. P. Miles ...... Mr. M. L. Jeffries

The Sigma Delta Psi national honorary fraternity was organized in 1912 at Indiana University and has chapters in seventy leading colleges and universities. The Va. Tech chapter was installed in 1957 under the leadership of Professors M. B. Blair and George Harbar of Vanderbilt and Oberlin, respectively.

Sigma Delta Psi is an honorary fraternity of the type of Phi Beta Kappa and Phi Kappa Phi. It corresponds in the field of physical education to the above two societies in the field of mental achievement.

The purpose of the fraternity is to encourage health and symmetrical bodily development; in other words the recipient of this honor has shown himself proficient in the wide field of physical activities, rather than concentrating on intense specialization in a sport.

To be eligible for membership in the fraternity a student must have passed a series of all-around tests of physical ability and must have a satisfactory academic record. The tests are designed to require thorough and systematic training on the part of the individual who seeks membership in the organization.

Fencing Club

OFFICERS

A. M. Gagarine .......... President
E. Storto ............... Manager
S. M. King .............. Maître D'Armes
A. J. Foster ............ Secretary
D. Darney ............... Treasurer
J. K. Owen .............. Publicity Agent
J. H. Thompson .......... Assistant Manager

MEMBERS

D. Darney .......... A. A. Sackheim
H. Ford ............ E. Storto
A. J. Foster ...... J. H. Thompson
A. M. Gagarine .... Miss Gray Lucas
S. M. King ........ Miss Thelma Weller
R. L. Martin ....... Miss A. M. Robeson
P. Morgan ........ Miss Martha Robeson
J. K. Owen ........ Miss Winnie Porterfield

An atmosphere of medieval times prevails at the picturesque Old Gymnasium which has become the rendezvous of the V. P. I. Fencers. The clashing of steel attendant upon a vigorous revival of the ancient practice of swordplay may be heard there on almost any night as the Club members perform under the watchful eye of their Maître D'Armes, Samuel M. King.

The V. P. I. "Caroliners," as the V. P. I. Fencers are known, have had as their Captain this year the veteran swordsman, Alexis M. Gagarine. He has led the Club in its scheduled forays with foil, epee, and sabre against the fencers of the University of Virginia, the University of South Carolina, William and Mary, Augusta Military Academy, and the Charleston, West Virginia, Fencing Club.

As a complement to the V. P. I. "brothers of the blade," the Co-eds have organized their own fencing team, and they plan to meet other women's teams in the near future.
The 1940 Bugle

C. W. Hutton
Editor

Mrs. S. W. Hutton
Sponsor
In presenting this the forty-sixth edition of THE BUGLE, the Editorial Staff has endeavored to present a comprehensive picture of Virginia Tech as it really is, an institution embodying those characteristics which are so essential for a well-rounded education. The successful completion of the purpose of this BUGLE has been accomplished almost entirely by the untiring efforts and foresightfulness of the Editor, C. W. Hutton, and the cooperation existing between him and the members of the staff.
The 1940 Bugle

N. N. Ripley
Business Manager

Miss Catherine Lemon
Sponsor
Capably directed by N. N. Ripley, the Business Staff of THE 1940 BUGLE has worked to produce an annual containing more student representations and more advertisements than ever before. Advertisements were solicited in most of the important cities of Virginia in a campaign which began last June. More advance subscriptions have been procured than previously. Bolstered by this support, and handled by a hardworking and efficient staff, the 1940 BUGLE is presented as something superior to any in the past.
The Virginia Tech

EDITORIAL STAFF

Featuring a vigorous editorial policy, The Virginia Tech added another to its years of service to the Tech student body. The daily, modern makeup instituted last year was continued, but revised at the beginning of the year to meet campus conditions. The Virginia Intercollegiate Press Association awarded it second place in its class at the convention in Washington last fall.

Winston Redford led an able staff of seniors in putting out a thoroughly readable paper and became noted for his active, though unpublicized, editorial activities and interest in the building of a “Greater V. P. I.” Bob Stiggen, sports editor, competently handled the sports events and news on the sports page. G. H. Pierce, sports columnist, drew state-wide comment to his column, “Tech Sports Review.” Sid Linas, managing editor, handled in a fine style, the front page column, “Talk of the Campus.” “Half-Steps” by Bro. Waters and “Somewhat Literary” by “Brad” Wasserman filled in the editorial page and lent to it a touch of humor and gossip.

Junior editors, Cecil Smith, Clyde Seeler, “Flip” Bayette, Johnny Asher, and Johnny Elder, aided the senior staff members in creating another great edition of The Virginia Tech.

Managing Editor: S. S. Linas
News Editor: E. C. Seeler, Jr.
Social Editor: Cecil Smith
Assistant: S. B. Purcell, W. W. Hutchinson, J. B. Roller

Desk Editor: J. H. Elder
Assistant: I. H. Jaffe, C. E. Bertie

Feature Editor: H. O. Thomas


J. R. Brown, W. R. Watkins, R. C. Todd, J. W. Old

Sports Editor: Bob Stiggen
Special Writer: G. H. Pierce
Assistant: J. W. Asher, P. H. Benette
Reporters: S. J. Rosenbaum, J. H. Stailey, W. H. Eoff, Bill James, R. R. Laurenzo

M. W. Redford
Miss Anne Milter
Sponsor

THE NINETEEN FORTY BUGLE
The Virginia Tech

BUSINESS STAFF

The thorough efficiency of the business staff of any publication is absolutely essential to the success of that publication. The capable business staff of the Virginia Tech is by no means an exception. It is the veritable backbone of the paper. Without its assistance, The Tech would not be among the ranking college newspapers in the state.

The Business Staff of the Virginia Tech is the inner framework upon which the entire structure depends. It is doubtful that the Editorial Staff would be able to maintain their high standard without cooperation of the efficient Business Staff.

Under the leadership of its Business Manager, P. A. Ferrell, The Tech has succeeded in increasing greatly both the circulation and advertising. This was done only through the unceasing efforts of every man on the staff. The entire group has shown the greatest of cooperation with the various assistant managers, and each man is to be commended for the part that he played.

Business Manager:
P. A. Ferrell

Office Manager:
M. M. Elin

Assistant:
T. R. Adams

Barakets Circulation Manager:
C. P. Smith, III

Assistants:
J. G. Burns
H. G. Johnson

Clerks:
W. G. Ammen
J. L. Webb
R. B. Braswell
T. L. Brown
L. R. Crockett
P. W. Freeman
B. N. Gibson
H. R. Leonard
C. B. Umberger
A. F. White
E. Wulmer

Mail Circulation Manager:
R. M. Biggs

Assistants:
J. F. Almond
B. G. Dressler
W. F. Shipe

Clerks:
C. F. Branum
S. A. Dekins
P. H. Haverty
H. A. Hughes
G. M. Jacobs
R. H. Saunders
F. R. Trump
J. A. Merrwether
W. G. Montague
H. S. Turner

P. A. Ferrell
Business Manager

Mrs. R. S. Ferrell
Sponsor

VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE
The Virginia Tech Engineer
EDITORIAL STAFF

The Virginia Tech Engineer, the engineering journal of V. P. I., is published four times a year by students in the School of Engineering. The editorial staff is composed of those men who are interested in technical writing and editorial work, and who entertain an intense desire to present a technical magazine that is representative of the V. P. I. School of Engineering. It has as its purpose the presentation of current engineering information in a language which is readily understandable to the student. The present editorial staff has endeavored to maintain the high standards that have characterized the Tech Engineer since its founding.

W. E. Mason ........................................... Editor-in-Chief
W. E. Keene ........................................... Managing Editor
H. C. Archer ........................................... Associate Editor
C. H. Winter ........................................... Assistant Editor
W. H. Robinson, Jr. .............................. Assistant Editor
C. W. Hutton ........................................... Assistant Editor
F. W. Amadon, Jr. .............................. Feature Editor
G. W. Webb
J. Q. Peeples
B. H. Pauly
G. G. Via
I. H. Jaffe
W. W. Eldridge
G. S. Rubenstein
W. J. Mackenzie
A. L. Morgan
H. H. Norton
J. R. Harrow
S. F. Coates
H. R. Haar

THE NINETEEN
FORTY BUGLE
The Virginia Tech Engineer

BUSINESS STAFF

Only through the effective cooperation of both the editorial staff and the business staff was this year's Virginia Tech Engineer made possible. Though often unnoticed by outsiders, every member of this year's business staff did his best toward the realization of their common goal; to make the Tech Engineer a larger and better magazine. Their reward is the satisfaction of seeing their labor materialize into a worthwhile publication. The entire business staff worked with a faithfulness and a sincerity of purpose worthy of much praise.

J. G. Ivy ........................................... Business Manager
W. R. Payne ....................................... Associate Business Manager
J. R. Jones ......................................... Sales Manager
E. R. Wall .......................................... Circulation Manager
C. E. Via .......................................... Advertising Manager

J. F. Minton ........................... H. E. Guerra .......................... D. H. Stassfort
W. H. Ford ... O. H. Smith ................. C. R. D. Vincent
E. W. Christ .................................. R. S. Via
P. M. King ................................... L. M. Whitmore, Jr.
Publication Board

The Publication Board, composed of the editors and business managers of the BUGLE, The Virginia Tech, and The Virginia Tech Engineer, with Professors Baird, McNeil, and Price acting as faculty advisors, is the governing body of the publications on the Virginia Tech campus.

The most important duty of the Publication Board is the selection of the editors and business managers of the three publications of the student body of V. P. I. Each candidate has an opportunity to present his qualifications and his plans for the forthcoming year to the board, and selection is made on the basis of ability and merit.

MEMBERS

C. W. Hutton
N. N. Ripley
M. W. Redford

P. A. Ferrell
W. E. Mason
J. G. Ivy

FACULTY ADVISORS

G. T. Baird
E. R. Price

R. H. McNeil

N. N. Ripley
Chairman

Mrs. M. Y. Ripley
Sponsor
Pi Delta Epsilon

N. N. Ripley .................................................. President
F. J. Wilson ................................................... Vice President
C. W. Hutton .................................................. Secretary
E. P. Johnson .................................................. Treasurer

FACULTY MEMBERS
G. T. Baird
Dr. J. A. Burruss
M. H. Eoff
J. H. Hilford, Jr.
R. H. McNeil
R. D. Michael
Dr. C. M. Newman
C. M. Newman, Jr.
E. R. Price
Dr. J. F. Williams

UNDERGRADUATES
J. M. D. Parker
P. A. Ferrell
L. B. Graybeal
C. W. Hutton
J. G. Ivy
E. P. Johnson
S. S. Linas
W. E. Mason
G. H. Pierpont
M. W. Redford
N. N. Ripley
W. H. Robinson
R. W. Sjogren
A. L. Williams, Jr.
F. J. Wilson
C. H. Winter, Jr.
Omicron Delta Kappa

W. S. Holland........................................ President
R. B. Davis, Jr........................................ Vice President
P. S. Dear............................................. Secretary
E. J. Shiflet............................................ Treasurer

W. S. Hollanld
President
Mrs. W. S. Holland
Sponsor

FACULTY ADVISORS
Dr. J. E. Williams
J. E. Hutchinson

STUDENT MEMBERS
C. G. Amstel, H. A. Knighton
S. E. Bonacker, M. D. Leng
P. D. Daus, E. L. McCollum
R. B. Davis, Jr., W. B. McSpadden
C. F. Dooy, F. P. Fanny
W. D. Glaze, J. W. Rosford
C. M. Goss, E. E. Shiflet
E. T. Goss, E. E. Shiflet
W. P. Holland, E. E. Shiflet

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS
C. G. Burk, R. H. McNeil
Dr. J. A. Burrell, W. N. Oliver
J. W. Delworth, E. B. Norris
W. F. Earp, H. B. Reed
R. D. Hatcher, F. L. Robison
T. W. Hatcher, Dr. E. E. Williams
J. R. Hutchinson, Dr. J. E. Williams
G. F. Lard, W. L. Younger

HONORARY MEMBERS
G. T. Baird
P. N. Dering
Tau Beta Pi

C. G. Armfield ........................................ President

E. E. White ............................................. Vice President

S. R. Wade .............................................. Secretary

STUDENT MEMBERS

H. T. Akers
R. V. Allen
C. G. Armfield
J. R. Bailey
J. F. Belton
H. M. Belz
C. E. Beley
E. V. Bowman
E. O. Burchar
J. W. Brown
R. P. Brown
W. Burcham
J. T. Carter
P. D. Dale
A. R. DeCheseld
C. F. Faison
W. P. Glover
J. W. Graham
S. G. L. Heath, III
W. H. Hitt
J. G. Ivy
J. A. King

FACULTY MEMBERS

R. E. Bailey
R. B. H. Bigg
J. R. Castleman
J. I. Clawer
P. S. Dear
J. L. Dilworth
W. T. Eloff
R. D. Hatcher
T. W. Hatcher
J. B. Jones
P. H. McGaughey
Tau Beta Pi

W. P. Glover .................................. Corresponding Secretary
F. J. Wilson .................................. Cataloger
R. E. Bailey .................................. Treasurer

Miss Virginia Council
Sponsor

STUDENT MEMBERS
L. A. Knighton
C. E. Koontz
C. W. Lewey
D. MacLeod
W. E. Mason
H. M. Maxwell
T. L. McCorkle
J. H. McFerrin
O. J. Parker
R. L. Parker
H. T. Potter
L. C. Craft
M. W. Redford
N. J. McFarland
W. A. Henderson
J. N. Smith
S. T. Stinson
S. R. Wade
G. W. Webb
E. W. White
C. H. Wister, Jr.

FACULTY MEMBERS
W. A. Murray
E. B. Norris
P. T. Norton
L. O'Shaughnessy
D. H. Pletta
W. Richardson
F. L. Roberson
F. S. Roof
F. C. Viblance
B. M. Widener

FACULTY ADVISORS
J. B. Jones
E. R. Norris
D. H. Pletta
J. W. Whittemore

VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE
Phi Lambda Upsilon

R. V. Allen  President
T. L. McCorkle  Vice President
T. F. Green  Secretary
J. B. Culbertson  Treasurer
R. D. Sieg  Alumni Secretary

The Nineteen
Forty Bugle
Alpha Zeta

W. B. McSpadden  President
R. L. Martin  Censor
R. B. Davis, Jr.  Scribe
E. B. Thompson  Chronicler
J. L. Montague  Treasurer
T. W. Buchanan  Reporter

STUDENT MEMBERS
W. T. Barns
T. W. Buchanan
K. R. Bone
E. C. Colley
R. D. Davis, Jr.
H. J. Garrett
R. H. Huggins
C. E. McCaslin
C. W. McSpadden
R. L. Martin
C. R. Mayer
R. W. K. Myers
R. E. Rinehart
W. E. Skelton
C. N. Smith
R. C. Standish
D. R. Strongel
C. V. Swanson
E. G. Thompson
E. R. Thompson
J. B. Via
R. M. Williams
S. F. Wortman

FACULTY ADVISORS
W. H. Fippen
Dr. J. G. Harrar
Dr. L. B. Tate

VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE
Alpha Kappa Psi

R. T. Pridy ................................................... President
J. R. DeBergh .............................................. Vice President
G. W. Dickerson ........................................... Secretary
R. W. Sutherland .......................................... Treasurer
M. P. Long ................................................... Master of Rituals

STUDENT MEMBERS
R. L. Armstrong
C. L. Bauserman
W. V. Bauserman
S. E. Johnson, III
E. R. Bostick
P. H. Boyette
H. H. Cox
R. H. Duke
J. R. DeBergh
G. W. Dickerson
W. C. E相信大家
H. G. Harwood, Jr.
M. P. Long
T. B. Mahone, Jr.
E. M. Mathews
W. E. Meeks
W. R. Miller
A. R. Morris
R. L. Peery
C. R. Powers
R. T. Pridy
H. A. Richerson
S. C. Snead
R. W. Sutherland
F. S. Williams
C. L. Wood, Jr.
Scabbard and Blade

W. P. Glover .................................................. Captain
C. E. Rothrock .............................................. First Lieutenant
W. F. Newman ............................................... Second Lieutenant
J. F. Van Pelt ................................................. First Sergeant

W. P. Glover
Captain
Mrs. W. P. Glover
Sponsor

STUDENT MEMBERS
H. T. Akers  R. Lancaster
S. E. Bonsack  H. M. Long
K. V. Byrnes  E. McCutcheon
R. Barlow  W. L. McPadden
C. F. Fair  H. A. Meriwether
W. L. Bole  W. E. McDaniel
W. P. Curet  H. A. McCrary
L. G. Gray  H. E. McVay
W. N. Hadley  W. W. McElroy
L. A. Kuhman  W. L. McMillen
A. H. Hodes  W. L. McRostie
W. P. Pelt  J. F. Van Pelt
W. H. Hubbard  W. B. Wells
E. E. White

HONORARY MEMBERS
Lt. Col. J. H. Cochran
Military Advisor
Dr. I. D. Wilson
Liaison Officer

J. I. Clower
J. H. Cochran
Nelson Dingley, III
F. W. Halley
W. T. Hartman
T. A. Hoy
J. N. Kruge
W. F. M. Longwell
E. B. Norris
W. S. Phillips
I. D. Wilson
W. J. Wolfe

VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE
Phi Kappa Phi

OFFICERS
Prof. C. P. Miles President
M. M. Philippe Vice President
Prof. B. M. Widener Secretary
Dr. J. W. Watson Treasurer
Prof. Jay Hall Journal Correspondent

MEMBERS
H. T. Akers
R. V. Allen
M. J. Arendt
C. G. Asmyld
H. M. Bell
C. E. Berley
S. E. Bonsack
J. W. Brown, Jr.
K. R. Cline
J. B. Cumberston
R. B. Davis, Jr.
J. R. Duffinger
R. C. Dugan
H. J. Durr
H. E. Dutton
C. A. Eason, Jr.
R. G. Gifford
E. T. Freeman, Jr.
W. H. Gray
W. N. Haninger
M. H. Hedges
R. A. Hinkley
M. H. King
E. B. Knolker, Jr.
R. L. Lehnert
E. M. Mathews
M. M. Maxwell
T. L. McCorkle
C. P. McCue, Jr.
H. R. Moore
R. L. Peery
R. T. Perry
L. G. Probst
M. W. Redford
N. B. Robins
W. H. Robinson, Jr.
S. T. Stinson
D. R. Stringer
R. M. Temple
E. G. Thompson
E. R. Thompson
S. R. Wade
E. E. White
C. H. Winter
S. F. Wrotman

THE NINETEEN
FORTY BUGLE
Social
Cotillion Club

OFFICERS

L. A. Knighton ........................................... President
C. R. S. Jones .......................................... Vice President
W. A. Sherman, Jr .................................... Second Vice President
A. R. Morris, Jr ....................................... Secretary-Treasurer
W. M. Waters ......................................... Assistant Secretary-Treasurer
N. N. Hill ............................................... Leader

MEMBERS

J. M. Albright ........................................ B. I. Draper, Jr.
R. K. Allison .......................................... W. L. Farhan
C. E. Arnold ........................................... R. M. Felton
T. E. Bebout ........................................... S. M. Gano
C. H. Berryman, Jr .................................. R. F. Gaston
M. L. Bonest ........................................... C. P. Gaunt
W. F. Bonnett, Jr .................................... W. L. Graham
E. L. Boyce ............................................. E. T. Gresham, Jr.
S. B. Bogese ........................................... B. R. Gygis
P. H. Boyette, Jr ..................................... L. Hammond, Jr.
C. S. Brown ........................................... H. E. Hampson
L. R. Buchanan ....................................... H. E. Hardaway
J. E. Buffin ............................................. W. R. Hardin
J. G. Clay ................................................ M. Hearne
J. E. Coleman .......................................... A. S. Heltzel
L. D. Crooke ........................................... S. G. L. Hitch
H. S. Daniel ........................................... J. P. Hunt
F. E. Daniels .......................................... C. W. Hutton
R. B. Davis, Jr ....................................... J. G. Ivy
J. R. DeBergh .......................................... F. L. Jackson
J. F. Jenkins ........................................... J. F. Jenkins
H. G. Johnson, Jr .................................... H. G. Johnson, Jr.
H. J. Knighton ......................................... H. J. Knighton
G. B. Lancaster ....................................... G. B. Lancaster
T. W. Locke ........................................... T. W. Locke
S. L. Lockhart ......................................... S. L. Lockhart
H. A. Lowe ............................................. H. A. Lowe
E. P. Luke ............................................... E. P. Luke
F. J. Lund ................................................ F. J. Lund
J. W. Mann ............................................. J. W. Mann
D. Macleod ............................................. D. Macleod
J. H. Mason ............................................. J. H. Mason
E. L. Moore ............................................ E. L. Moore
A. R. Morris, Jr ..................................... A. R. Morris, Jr.
S. T. McClanahan .................................... S. T. McClanahan
C. M. McCluster ...................................... C. M. McCluster
E. R. McDaniel ........................................ E. R. McDaniel
W. F. Newman ......................................... W. F. Newman
B. M. Norvell .......................................... B. M. Norvell
J. A. Obrochta ........................................ J. A. Obrochta
R. P. Olsen ............................................ R. P. Olsen
B. L. Rawlings ........................................ B. L. Rawlings
H. A. Richeson ........................................ H. A. Richeson
H. E. Ritter ........................................... H. E. Ritter
E. H. Rollins .......................................... E. H. Rollins
R. C. Sachs ............................................ R. C. Sachs
W. R. Shiflet .......................................... W. R. Shiflet
C. P. Smith ............................................. C. P. Smith
E. L. Smith ............................................. E. L. Smith
E. F. Tokarz ............................................ E. F. Tokarz
A. C. Traynham ....................................... A. C. Traynham
E. R. Vick ................................................ E. R. Vick
C. C. Watts ............................................ C. C. Watts
W. M. Waters .......................................... W. M. Waters
J. E. Warren ........................................... J. E. Warren
B. C. Watkins .......................................... B. C. Watkins
I. P. West ................................................. I. P. West
W. T. White ............................................. W. T. White
R. K. Williams ......................................... R. K. Williams
J. G. Wilson ........................................... J. G. Wilson
S. G. Wright ........................................... S. G. Wright
Cotillion Club

In 1913 the Cotillion Club of V. P. I. was founded for the purpose of improving the social conditions within the student body on this campus. Since its formation the Cotillion Club has constantly maintained this purpose through its dances.

The club presents four sets of formal dances during the school year. These dances possess a spirit which is informal, modern, and hospitable. For these reasons the club has become famous for its dances throughout the South.

During the past year, under the leadership of L. A. Knighton, the club has been especially successful in that it has presented a group of dances that have been equal to or better than any previous club dances.

The Cotillion Club will continue to provide dances, those things which insure everyone a most enjoyable and memorable time and reveal the true spirit of V. P. I.
# German Club

## Officers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. T. Prudde</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. F. Faison, Jr.</td>
<td>Vice President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. E. Bonsack</td>
<td>Secretary-Treasurer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. V. Brugh</td>
<td>Leader</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. V. Kelly</td>
<td>Assistant Secretary-Treasurer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>J. E. Aldredge</th>
<th>R. W. Darden</th>
<th>J. A. Howell</th>
<th>C. E. Rothrock</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. S. Andrews</td>
<td>G. Davis</td>
<td>C. H. Hudson</td>
<td>P. Y. Richmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. G. Armfield</td>
<td>J. C. Dieffenfderfer</td>
<td>C. C. Hancock</td>
<td>L. A. Rhoades</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. R. Adams</td>
<td>W. E. Dunton</td>
<td>C. C. Jones</td>
<td>D. G. Shawhan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. T. Barnes</td>
<td>T. R. Deming</td>
<td>E. E. Jones</td>
<td>P. D. Sleeper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. F. Belton</td>
<td>E. H. Dance</td>
<td>S. Johnson</td>
<td>S. C. Sneed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. E. Bowman</td>
<td>W. C. Ford</td>
<td>J. T. N. LeGrande</td>
<td>L. C. Tait</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. L. Bradley</td>
<td>P. E. Frankfort</td>
<td>M. P. Long</td>
<td>W. N. Trow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. R. Brothers</td>
<td>R. P. Graves</td>
<td>W. E. Meeks</td>
<td>T. D. Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Bernard</td>
<td>C. H. Gresham</td>
<td>C. F. McCue</td>
<td>J. F. Van Pelt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Banks</td>
<td>H. Grey</td>
<td>W. S. McSpadden</td>
<td>J. B. Via</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Castles</td>
<td>S. M. Garber</td>
<td>L. B. Myers</td>
<td>E. S. Waugh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. M. Cole</td>
<td>T. P. Griffith</td>
<td>J. K. Owen</td>
<td>E. E. White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Cox</td>
<td>C. Gordon</td>
<td>F. P. Payne</td>
<td>P. P. Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. N. Crocker</td>
<td>O. S. Gulbransen</td>
<td>J. Q. Peeples</td>
<td>G. W. Webb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Chowning</td>
<td>A. H. Hoblitzell</td>
<td>E. S. Radspinner</td>
<td>F. J. Wells</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. P. Chapman</td>
<td>W. S. Holland</td>
<td>G. I. Resigui</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
German Club

Founded in 1892, the Virginia Polytechnic Institute German Club has completed another most successful year in its more than two score years of existence. By combining the abilities of a very capable group of officers with the whole-hearted cooperation of the other members, the club has realized this year a high degree of achievement and progress.

The purpose of the German Club has always been to provide the highest type of worthwhile social life for the entire student body. That this purpose has been adhered to is evidenced by the fact that the four sets of German dances given each year are the outstanding events on the college social calendar.

The German Club is composed of a limited but cosmopolitan group of members possessing the highest personal integrity and outstanding ability. Prevailing throughout this group is a feeling of friendship which is deep and true. The departing seniors hope that they have left a more worthwhile organization, and that the fine heritage of past years will continue.
Bachelor Club

The Bachelor Club of V. P. I. has as its purpose the promotion of good fellowship in the senior class and in the student body as a whole, and to furnish a means of recreation through the medium of dances for its members and their friends.

The limited membership of this club is composed of those seniors whose congeniality and amiability has made them outstanding on the campus. Deep and lasting friendships are formed in this club. It is with high hopes for its continued prosperity and with many pleasant memories of its activities that this year's seniors leave the Bachelor Club.

OFFICERS
P. E. Frankfort .................. President
W. M. Waters ..................... Vice President
M. P. Long........................ Secretary-Treasurer

MEMBERS
C. G. Armbright ........................ H. E. Hardaway
K. V. Brugh ................................. M. Hearn
G. S. Buchanan .......................... W. S. Holland
T. W. Buchanan .......................... F. L. Jackson
W. S. Cowart ......................... J. F. Jenkins
H. Cox ................................ C. R. S. Jones
J. R. DeBerg .............................. L. A. Knighton
J. S. Dunn ................................ C. H. Larimer
C. F. Faison .............................. T. W. Locke
W. L. Farrar ..................... S. L. Lockhart
R. M. Felton ......................... M. P. Long
P. E. Frankfort ...................... E. R. McDaniels
T. P. Griffith ....................... W. F. Newman
L. Hammond ....................... G. T. Nicholson

G. T. Nicholson ........................ J. A. Orrocha
J. A. Orrocha .......................... G. H. Peepont
G. H. Peepont .......................... R. T. Paddy
R. T. Paddy ............................. H. B. Quiller
H. B. Quiller ........................... E. H. Rolfs
E. H. Rolfs ............................... C. E. Rothrock
C. E. Rothrock .......................... D. G. Shawhan
D. G. Shawhan .......................... J. R. Sheffield
J. R. Sheffield .......................... J. F. Van Pelt
J. F. Van Pelt ........................... E. R. Vick
E. R. Vick ................................. W. M. Waters
W. M. Waters ........................... B. C. Watkins
B. C. Watkins ........................... W. T. White
W. T. White

P. E. Frankfort
President
Mr. H. M. Frankfort
Sponsor

THE NINETEEN

FORTY BUGLE
The Corps
Corps of Cadets

The Corps of Cadets, the central part of the entire Virginia Polytechnic Institute and about which all affairs of the Institute revolve, this year filled to a capacity the new and old military barracks, established two quadrangles, and reached an all-time record enrollment of eighteen hundred and fifty cadets.

The past year has been an important and prosperous one for the Corps since it was the first year for quite some years that the Corps has been able to function under a pure military form of government without the minority influence of the out-of-military students. The latter part of last year the Corps separated itself on all phases of government from other out-of-military influences, thus giving the Corps the opportunity to carry out its militaristic ideals and allowing the remaining portion of students to establish and operate their own form of government. This year the result of that division has been the establishment of a revised and more efficient Corps government in all phases of activities, the Honor Court, the Senate, and the Executive Committee.

The influence of membership in the Corps has been a guiding one on the lives of our men, and guarding the welfare and reputation of the Corps has inspired all of our leaders. Many leaders in the world of today are products of our own Corps of Cadets. They have oft times expressed appreciation for the privilege of having been a member of the Corps, having seen the effects on other men, and for having been molded by its principles and friendships.

The Corps of 1940 now passes on—hoping that it has left to this great body something beneficial to carry on the traditions of Virginia Tech and that future generations will strive as zealously to uphold and push ahead the affairs of the greatest organization on the V. P. I. campus—the Corps of Cadets.

OFFICERS

C. F. Faison, Jr. ........................................ President
R. T. Pridye ........................................ First Vice President
S. Johnson ........................................ Second Vice President
S. C. Snead, Jr. ......................................... Secretary
P. D. Sleeper, Jr. .................................... Treasurer
E. H. Dance ........................................ Sergeant-at-Arms

C. F. Faison ........................................ President
Mrs. Clinton F. Faison ......................... Sponsor

THE NINETEEN FORTY BUGLE
On February 4, 1913, the newly organized V. P. E. Senate held its first meeting. It was organized under the leadership of G. W. Wise, the President of the University, and under the leadership of Professor W. W. E. Foster, the Secretary of the Senate. The Senate was composed of two elected representatives from each of the four classes of the school, and was voted by a majority in the hands of the students. The Senate was held in connection with the organization of the Corps of Cadets, and was voted by the students of the Corps of Cadets.

The Senate was held in connection with the organization of the Corps of Cadets, and was voted by the students of the Corps of Cadets. The Senate was composed of two elected representatives from each of the four classes of the school, and was voted by a majority in the hands of the students. The Senate was held in connection with the organization of the Corps of Cadets, and was voted by the students of the Corps of Cadets.
The Honor Court

The V. P. I. Honor Court is presided over by a judge appointed by the president of the Corps of Cadets. The officers and members of the jury are elected by the Corps of Cadets. Each class has three representatives on the jury.

This year is the first time the Corps of Cadets has had complete jurisdiction over its own Honor Court. This fact was brought about by the split in Student Government between the Corps of Cadets and the remaining part of the student body of V. P. I.

The chief function of the Honor Court is to justly try all cases pertaining to the violation of the famous V. P. I. Honor System. By virtue of the Honor Court a high standard of character and honesty has been attained. The Honor Court is ever attempting to build the standard of character and honesty to a higher level.

OFFICERS

E. E. White .................................................... Judge
T. L. McCorkle ............................................ Prosecuting Attorney
G. W. Webb .................................................. Assistant Prosecuting Attorney
M. P. Long .................................................... Defending Attorney
C. C. Jones .................................................. Assistant Defending Attorney

JURY

W. P. Selvage..................................................... J. H. Howell
C. H. Gresham.................................................. W. C. West
J. M. Rhodes.................................................. H. E. Ritter
J. H. Aldredge.................................................. R. B. Olson

E. E. White
Miss Helen Hoytman

THE NINETEEN
FORTY BUGLE

290
Student Finance Board

The Student Finance Board is a group made up of representatives from various student organizations to supervise all financial matters that may arise in the student organizations and activities. Its primary function is to protect students by the reduction of their expenses.

Also on the board are three faculty advisors.

FACULTY ADVISORS

Professor E. R. Price
Professor R. H. McNeil
Professor G. T. Baird

STUDENT MEMBERS

S. E. Bonsack
E. H. Dance
C. F. Faison, Jr.
S. K. Johnson
L. D. Langford

J. W. Massey
A. R. Morris, Jr.
R. T. Priddy
N. N. Ripley
P. D. Sleeper
Executive Committee

The Executive Committee was established on the V. P. I. campus for the purpose of dealing with cadets who bring disgrace and discredit to the Corps of Cadets. The committee also has the power of taking disciplinary action among the four classes.

Under the direction of R. T. Priddy, this committee has brought to a close its first year of existence. One of the chief tasks of this year’s group has been to establish the policies and precedence to be followed in later years. During its short period of duration, the committee has proved itself to be of vital importance in maintaining the high standard of the Corps of Cadets.

S. E. Bonsack, III
C. F. Faison, Jr.
C. E. Rothrock

R. T. Priddy, Chairman

P. H. Boyette, Jr.
M. O. Anderson
K. A. Woodleton

R. T. Priddy
Chairman
Miss Ann deMontel
Sponsor
Curricular
Aeronautics Club

With aviation flight training now a definite part of campus activity, and inspired by the widespread expansion of the aviation industry, the V. P. I. Aeronautics Club has enjoyed a most encouraging year. The Aeronautics Club is composed of a group of air-minded students who meet regularly to discuss both technical and non-technical phases of aeronautics. During the current session, the club has sponsored numerous motion pictures on aeronautical subjects, and has been privileged to hear several speakers of prominence in the field of aviation.

OFFICERS
W. E. Mason ........................................ President
H. C. Archer ........................................ Vice President
B. H. Pauly .......................................... Secretary
E. W. Christ ......................................... Treasurer
J. W. Martin ......................................... Director of Model Activities
CAPTAIN J. H. Wright
C. C. Hill ............................................ Faculty Advisors

MEMBERS
H. B. Alexander ....................................
J. L. Arthur ........................................
L. H. Beville ........................................
J. G. Boyd .......................................... E. F. Burner
R. G. Brown ........................................
E. B. Burner .........................................
J. T. Chamberlain .................................
A. D. Cross ......................................... W. S. Cross
A. H. Dell ...........................................
B. Dunn ............................................
R. L. Gilbert .......................................
R. U. Goode ........................................
C. O. Gordon .....................................
C. W. Hardy ........................................
A. Hertzberg ......................................
C. E. Holt .......................................... E. Hord
T. B. Johnson ....................................
J. A. Lilly ...........................................
T. B. Johnson ....................................
W. W. Lumpkins ..................................
A. B. Lynch ........................................
E. S. Maloney ......................................
J. J. McQueen .....................................
G. E. McSheffrey ................................
W. O. Mathews ...................................
P. L. Morgan ......................................
R. Nelson .......................................... S. K. Pierce
M. O. Roache .....................................
S. S. Roszel ........................................
J. L. Saffell .......................................
D. R. Snodgrass ..................................
T. C. Thompson ...................................
J. H. Titcomb ......................................
R. S. Via ...........................................
R. B. Watkins .....................................

W. E. Mason ........................................ President
Mrs. W. H. Mason ................................ Sponsor

THE NINETEEN
FORTY BUGLE
Student Branch of The American Ceramic Society

The V. P. I. Student Branch of the American Ceramic Society was organized for the purpose of creating in the members an interest in the ceramic industry and to promote fellowship among those students pursuing the course of Ceramic Engineering.

Meetings consist of short talks by the members and guests, and occasionally films relating to the ceramic industry.

OFFICERS

W. H. Hitt ............................................ President
O. J. Parker ........................................... Vice President
K. S. Haff .................................. Secretary-Treasurer
Professor J. W. Whittemore ................................ Faculty Advisors
P. S. Dear ...........................................

MEMBERS

J. W. Asher ................................. B. L. Givens .............................. I. A. Rhoades
J. A. Bailey, Jr. ........................ R. S. Hagerman .......................... E. H. Rollins
A. W. Belcher .............................. R. V. Lawrence ..................... L. M. Showalter
M. Bolotsky ................................. C. M. Miles, Jr. ..................... J. Stern
C. E. Butler, Jr. ........................... R. A. Moffett ......................... E. T. Solomon
H. A. Desai ................................ B. M. Norvell ........................ J. D. Thompson
J. W. Everhart .............................. B. A. Pollok, Jr. ................... K. H. Weiler
F. H. Farriss ............................... W. F. Pond ............................ R. C. Womeldorph
J. E. Funnell ............................... S. E. Womeldorph, Jr.
## Agricultural Club

### OFFICERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. J. Shiflet</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. J. Huddens</td>
<td>Vice President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. V. Swanson</td>
<td>Vice President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. A. Barlow</td>
<td>Vice President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. S. Buchanan</td>
<td>Vice President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. P. McCall</td>
<td>Vice President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. R. Thompson</td>
<td>Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. T. Barnes</td>
<td>Treasurer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. G. Conner</td>
<td>Reporter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Tremble</td>
<td>Sergeant-at-Arms</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SENIORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. R. Austin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. R. Baker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. A. Barlow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. B. Blair</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. M. Bemer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. N. Belote</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. M. Brumback</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. W. Buchanan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. H. Burtnor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. A. Cleeck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. G. Conner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. G. Adams</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. E. Adams</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. K. Allisons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Armstrong</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. J. Armstrong</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. B. Allen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. F. Barnes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Bryant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Bear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. G. Bernard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. N. Beville</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. B. Boone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. K. Draper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. Derflinger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. M. Dotson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Dryden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Dunton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. F. Fairler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. J. Fisher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Fuller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. O. Gunter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Hall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. S. Harley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. L. Hatry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. D. DeBuse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. C. Figg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. T. Faircloth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. L. Green</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. A. Glass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. L. Garnett</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Grissell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Hedgepath</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Hounshell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. C. Hurst</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. E. Harrison</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. M. Irby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. F. Jones</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. P. Jennings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. J. King</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Kirk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. D. Moore</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. H. Murphy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. A. Muse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. P. Marshall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Martin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. A. Newman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. F. Osborne</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. T. Oakes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. M. Owens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. A. Phillips</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. M. Perry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. I. Reesmeyer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. R. Richardson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. D. Russell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. A. Slater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. N. Smith</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. A. Stevens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. E. Snow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Shippe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. C. Scott</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Thrillet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. E. Talcott</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. C. Turnbull</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. B. Tucker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. D. Taylor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. M. Vaughan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Vaden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Wills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. M. Williams</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. V. Wise</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. S. Wise</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JUNIORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. J. Shiflet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. G. Thompson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. T. Trice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Tremble</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. D. Torrence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. M. Temple</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Wallace</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. P. Wecott</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. S. Woman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. R. Washington</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. F. Wortman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Via</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*THE NINETEEN
FORTY BUGLE*
Agricultural Club

The Virginia Polytechnic Institute Agricultural Club has just concluded one of the most fruitful years in the history of the organization. Under the able leadership of our officers and faculty advisor, the students of the various agricultural curricula have been more closely united than ever before.

The club has fostered interest in the field of agriculture and has given its members broader and more comprehensive training intellectually, morally, and socially which cannot be procured from classroom study.
American Institute Of Electrical Engineers

The V. P. I. Branch of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers is comprised of those students who are enrolled in the Electrical Engineering curriculum.

The regular weekly meetings of this branch afford opportunities for independent activity and initiative on the part of the students, and for cultivating many of those qualities needed by the engineer which are not afforded by the classroom.

The activities of the branch are of various forms; such as: technical talks, inspection trips, educational motion pictures, and smokets.

OFFICERS

F. R. Carmines
J. G. Ivy
M. M. Bush
Professor Claudius Lee, Professor W. A. Murray

Chairman
Vice Chairman
Secretary-Treasurer
Faculty Advisors

MEMBERS

H. T. Akers C. G. Armfield
B. D. Aarons E. P. Ayers, Jr.
J. R. Bailey W. C. Bennett
M. M. Bostian B. H. Brandsharte
R. P. Boud C. F. Burch
J. G. Burns D. H. Caldwell
R. D. Carson R. F. Carter
C. F. Catlett E. L. Cave
J. T. Chamberlain E. W. Cherry
H. C. Corner W. S. Cowart
Q. R. Creasy D. W. Darney
P. P. Derby

N. L. Duncan W. H. Dunham
J. M. Duparc R. F. Evans
G. R. Ewinn C. F. Fasson
A. H. Fair C. H. Garrett
E. H. Gerbure W. H. Graves
J. L. Gray

W. L. Jenkins R. C. Jones
J. I. Kanten R. A. King
R. A. Kuhnly L. D. Lansford
H. Z. Leeper R. H. Legard
B. R. Lorie E. S. Maloney
J. A. Maloney
T. S. McAndrew B. B. McCall
C. J. Miller V. F. Monis
J. H. Moore S. T. Moreley
H. J. Peake C. P. Peake
G. M. Pettus H. E. Reymers
R. H. Rice N. R. Ringley

H. B. Riggs I. O. Robertson
C. E. Roberts R. Robbins
W. L. Sandidge J. E. Seward
E. B. Smith A. B. Speed
J. T. Stephens H. C. Stewart
H. O. Thomas, Jr. H. M. Thompson
J. W. Tucker C. A. Tullio
S. R. Wade D. W. Waver
D. C. White T. A. Willett
F. J. Wilson M. Wilson
E. W. Woody

F. R. Carmines
Chairman

Mrs. J. E. Carmines
Sponsor

THE NINETEEN FORTY BUGLE
American Institute Of Agricultural Engineers

The Student Branch of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers is a curriculum organization of students majoring in Agricultural Engineering. Its purpose is to promote participation in the discussion of current technical topics which apply to the field of Agricultural Engineering and to aid in the development of leadership.

Meetings are held each Thursday night, with the students, faculty advisor, and visiting speakers alternating in leading the discussions, which are presented in the form of informal talks and sound pictures. One or more social meetings are held each quarter.

OFFICERS

K. R. Cline
President

J. L. Montague
Vice President

B. G. Wilkins
Secretary-Treasurer

J. R. Canada
Sergeant-at-Arms

S. H. Byrne
Faculty Advisor

U. F. Earp
Faculty Advisor

MEMBERS


MISS MARY FRANCES CLINE
Sponsor
Society of Industrial Engineers

The Society of Industrial Engineers is composed of boys enrolled in the Industrial Engineering curriculum here at V. P. I.

The society meets once a week, and at that time speeches and talks are made which pertain to engineering subjects from the industrial engineer’s standpoint.

The S. I. E. is not a national organization, being restricted to V. P. I., but it ably serves its purpose of bringing together the industrial engineers on the campus.

OFFICERS

W. F. Newman .................................. President
E. D. Flowers .................................. Vice President
H. A. Lowe .................................. Secretary and Treasurer

MEMBERS

F. W. Amador ................................. P. G. Demuro ................................. A. C. Klages
T. E. Bebout .................................. R. N. Eckard .................................. R. J. Love
W. G. Boggs .................................. C. W. Edwards ................................. H. A. Lowe
R. P. Budd .................................. T. W. Fauntleroy .............................. F. J. Lund
D. H. Burrows ................................. E. D. Flowers ................................. L. T. Mann
R. C. Cavendish .............................. W. H. Ford .................................. W. F. Newman
H. P. Chapman ................................. L. O. Fox .................................. E. F. O’Shea
T. F. Clemmer ................................. C. O. Gordon ................................. R. F. Pickup
J. R. Coiner .................................. B. R. Gyi .................................. S. M. Rogers
W. D. Cooley ................................. C. B. Harrell ................................. C. D. Smith
W. S. Cross .................................. W. H. Hubbard .............................. R. A. Taylor
A. F. Davis .................................. H. C. Hurlburt .............................. W. C. West
A. H. Dell, Jr. .................................. W. H. Woodson

W. F. Newman ................................. President
Miss Hilda Luke .............................. Sponsor

THE NINETEEN

FORTY BUGLE
Chemical Club

A broad appreciation and professional pride of chemistry is fostered within the club by both student and faculty participation. Contact with other students and chemists is obtained through the Student Affiliation with the American Chemical Society.

OFFICERS

J. B. Culbertson ........................................... President
l. Grey ......................................................... Vice President
M. W. Duke ................................................... Secretary
E. B. Hutchinson .......................................... Treasurer

MEMBERS

W. L. Acree ................................................ J. M. Field
F. H. Bagley ................................................. A. J. Foster
W. B. Beard ............................................... M. Fox
W. W. Baker ............................................... R. E. Fultz
R. C. Baylor ............................................... F. F. Funk
F. C. Brenner .............................................. L. E. Gaucher
W. J. Bright .............................................. W. K. Gleanes
L. C. Browning ........................................... C. H. Gream
R. H. Bushey .............................................. I. Grey
J. A. Carr .................................................. W. B. Gwathney
W. K. Cline ............................................... E. M. Hale
J. H. Chenshaw ........................................... J. H. Hammond
F. E. Daniels ........................................... R. B. Hanley, Jr.
R. T. Davis ............................................... R. H. Hambley
W. M. Davis ............................................... O. L. Harris
R. A. Deal ................................................ M. W. Harowitz, Jr.
W. B. Downey ........................................... M. T. Harris, Jr.
M. W. Duke ............................................... R. H. Hawkes
S. G. Duncan ........................................... D. S. Hawxhurst
E. N. Elam ................................................ O. A. Holstein
M. H. Eoff ................................................ R. T. Howe
J. E. Fadla ................................................. E. B. Hutchinson, Jr.
E. A. Fields ............................................... L. C. Ikenberry

A. S. Kaplan ............................................. J. H. Kelly
J. H. Kemp, Jr. ........................................ C. H. Kemp, Jr.
G. W. Kinzer ............................................. L. E. Klinefelter
Miss M. L. Kruger ...................................... J. F. R. Kuck
G. D. Kyker ............................................... C. R. Lemon
J. R. Leslie ............................................... J. R. Leonardo
R. E. Light ............................................... L. R. Marsh
M. S. Mark ................................................ J. F. Man
J. W. May ................................................ T. L. Micaler, Jr.
R. R. McConnell ...................................... R. R. McConnell
R. J. Meador ............................................. D. Mohler
C. H. Munden, Jr. ................................... A. C. Nuzzo
J. R. Nogel .............................................. M. Ouchantch

A. C. Oglerby ............................................. J. W. Olin, Jr.
J. H. Osborn ............................................ H. J. Osborn
N. J. Pappas ............................................. W. S. Peterson
C. L. Pettis .............................................. W. L. Petty
S. K. Pierce, Jr. ........................................ N. A. Powell
E. L. Rawls .............................................. J. O. Rider
A. Riebenberger ....................................... A. Riebenberger
W. J. Rue ................................................. W. L. Rue
C. O. Skelton, Jr. .................................... R. L. Rushin
J. C. Smith .............................................. C. O. Smith
M. H. Thompson ....................................... M. H. Thompson
J. G. Van Oot ........................................... M. T. Watson
G. E. Wiles .............................................. G. E. Wiles
L. M. Wright ............................................ L. M. Wright
S. G. Wright ............................................ S. G. Wright
M. G. Yeates ............................................. M. G. Yeates

J. B. Culbertson ........................................ President
Mrs. E. M. Culbertson ................................ Sponsor

301

VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE
American Society Of Civil Engineers

The purpose of the A.S.C.E. is to give the students enrolled in Civil Engineering a comprehensive viewpoint of the problems that they must face if Civil Engineering is to be their life's work. In order to give the students the maximum benefits of the club, close contact is kept with the national organization.

OFFICERS

H. R. Moore  
President

J. W. Mann  
Vice President

J. C. Grey  
Secretary-Treasurer

R. B. H. Beggs  
Faculty Advisor

MEMBERS

J. P. Agnew, Jr.  
M. P. Harris

R. S. Baldwin  
J. J. Hawkins, Jr.

G. S. Barlow, Jr.  
R. J. Hilton

A. R. Belfield  
W. L. Hilton

S. B. Beegs  
A. H. Hoddoway, Jr.

T. W. Brocklenough  
J. R. Houska

R. M. Buchanan  
M. D. Howell

W. S. Charrell  
J. P. Hurst

S. R. Clemmer  
E. P. Jackson

W. F. Cleve  
J. R. Jones, Jr.

W. H. Cody  
R. D. Jordan, Jr.

R. W. Crews  
H. Lapham

J. L. Lawrence

D. F. Darney  
W. H. Lewis

R. F. Daniel  
D. Ligon

W. G. Davis  
G. C. Ligon

P. C. Dodge  
G. C. Liljegren, Jr.

R. J. Downey  
H. N. Lowe

L. A. Eckert  
G. L. Lyle, Jr.

H. F. Elsner  
A. B. Lynch

A. A. Ellenshagen  
C. B. Malcolm, Jr.

R. C. Ellis  
F. W. Mallon

L. C. Gates  
J. W. Mann

R. U. Goode  
V. A. Marcia

J. C. Grey  
H. M. Maxwell

H. G. Halliday  
H. R. Moore

J. A. Hamer  
J. A. Opperclta

C. M. Harris  
T. P. Parker, Jr.

H. R. Moore  
Miss Margaret Motley

President

Miss Margaret Motley

Sponsor

H. R. Moore

Forty Bugle

The Nineteen
American Society Of Mechanical Engineers

The student chapter of the A. S. M. E. is composed of members enrolled in the Mechanical Engineering curricula. The purpose of the chapter is to give its members a wider insight into the field of mechanical engineering by means of scientific talks, debates, movies, smokes, and field trips.

OFFICERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>President</td>
<td>P. D. Dale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice President</td>
<td>W. P. Glover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary</td>
<td>G. G. Via, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treasurer</td>
<td>J. Q. Peeples, Jr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MEMBERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P. D. Dale</td>
<td>President</td>
<td>Miss Louise Hankla</td>
<td>Sponsor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. Appleton, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>W. S. Holland, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>O. Small</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. H. Archer</td>
<td></td>
<td>L. V. Mischler</td>
<td></td>
<td>L. E. Solomon, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Barabara</td>
<td></td>
<td>S. T. McCleanahan</td>
<td></td>
<td>M. Stark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. E. Barnwell</td>
<td></td>
<td>R. M. McCutchen, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>A. W. Starkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. F. Beitzon</td>
<td></td>
<td>G. E. McSheffrey</td>
<td></td>
<td>B. S. Taylor, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. E. Beez</td>
<td></td>
<td>R. E. Parker</td>
<td></td>
<td>F. J. Tally, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. H. Bollinger</td>
<td></td>
<td>B. H. Paul</td>
<td></td>
<td>A. B. Terry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. T. Bowman</td>
<td></td>
<td>A. L. Payne</td>
<td></td>
<td>R. C. Thayer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. S. Boudy</td>
<td></td>
<td>W. R. Payne</td>
<td></td>
<td>A. R. Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. T. Bull</td>
<td></td>
<td>E. D. Potter</td>
<td></td>
<td>F. M. van Gelder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. W. Christ</td>
<td></td>
<td>R. L. Potter</td>
<td></td>
<td>E. Vinnin, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. Elm</td>
<td></td>
<td>D. C. Renick</td>
<td></td>
<td>R. C. Western</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Etheridge</td>
<td></td>
<td>H. H. Rice, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>W. B. Whitemell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. F. Funnell</td>
<td></td>
<td>R. H. Rice, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>G. C. Wayt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. E. Ginter</td>
<td></td>
<td>E. F. Schoch</td>
<td></td>
<td>J. W. S. Wise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. T. Gresham, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C. W. Withrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. B. Gutherie, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V. O. Wooster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Hall, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>E. D. Siler</td>
<td></td>
<td>P. C. Worthy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. C. Hildebrand, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>M. L. Simon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Architectural Club

The Architectural Club is a club made up of students in Architectural Engineering. During the past year the club has enjoyed lectures by various architects, professors, students, and visitors. Under the sponsorship of Professor C. H. Cowgill, A. I. A., the club members founded the "V. P. I. Junior Society, Virginia Chapter, the American Institute of Architects."

OFFICERS

P. D. Woodward........................................President
H. W. O'Grady........................................Vice President
S. O. Edmunds........................................Secretary
A. L. Williams..........................................Treasurer
H. Gritz..................................................Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

F. N. Atkins.................................................E. B. Reynolds
C. E. Besley.................................................J. R. Robertson
R. J. Browder..............................................C. E. Rotherock
H. A. Buliant.............................................C. P. Roentree
W. Budowitz..............................................G. D. Rust
D. Carter....................................................R. M. Shannon
K. W. Carter..............................................C. C. Smithdeal
J. K. Clark..................................................J. T. Stokes
J. G. Clay...................................................J. E. Vawter
A. L. Comstock...........................................T. H. Veneris
J. M. Cox....................................................G. E. Vea
D. P. Davis................................................R. S. Ware
G. O. Diaz..................................................D. Wickline
G. B. Edwards............................................A. L. Williams, Jr.
M. M. Elin..................................................A. L. Womack
R. M. Felton...............................................P. D. Woodward
G. G. Gibson, Jr...........................................
R. F. Guerrant...........................................
E. L. Hall....................................................
F. H. Hill....................................................
A. H. Hoblitzell...........................................
W. H. Holidaiy...........................................
I. H. Jaffe.................................................
R. Jones....................................................
H. R. Keister............................................
W. G. Ketron.............................................
S. H. McNeil............................................
C. A. Niedengard.................................
J. F. O'Grady............................................
A. R. Pentecost........................................
W. S. Pierce............................................

P. D. Woodward
President

Miss Evelyn Eberwine
Sponsor

THE NINETEEN
FORTY BUGLE
Biology Club

The V. P. I. Biology Club is a curricular club for students enrolled in Biology, General Science, Pre-Medicine, and Pre-Pharmacy. Since its organization in 1932, it has grown steadily in size and prominence until it now ranks as one of the most important curricular organizations on the campus. The purpose of the Biology Club is to give students a broader and more comprehensive view of the field of biological science than can be received in the classroom.

OFFICERS

ROBERT SJOGREN ............................................ President
GEORGE EASTS ............................................ Vice President
FRANCES JAMISON ........................................ Secretary
MERILLE KESTER .......................................... Treasurer

MEMBERS

HARRIET ADAMS ...........................................
A. R. ALOUF .............................................
NORMA ALLON ...........................................
G. L. ALPHIN ............................................
OLETA BANKS ...........................................
MAYO BRODIE ...........................................
ELIZABETH BUCHANAN ................................
JEAN BURRUS ...........................................
D. E. BROWN .............................................
H. D. CALDWELL ..........................................;
MARY CAPRON ...........................................
REBECCA CURTIS .........................................
ERNESTINE DANIELS ...................................
SUE ECKOLS .............................................
R. FISHER ................................................
T. J. FITZGERALD ........................................
MARGARET FITCHETT ..................................
C. HUMMEL ................................................

VIRGINIA HUFFMAN ......................................
B. N. JONES ..............................................
MADELINE KRUGER ......................................
J. KUCK ...................................................
LOIS KLINEFELTER ....................................
EXIE LASSITER .........................................
ALMA LITTLE ............................................
ERNESTINE LONG .......................................;
R. O. MCCORMICK ......................................
J. A. McGUIRE ..........................................;
ALVIS MOORE ...........................................
D. MOHLER ................................................
T. A. NICKOLAS .........................................
V. S. NICHOLSON ......................................
FANNY OAKEY ...........................................
LAURA OAKEY ...........................................
MARY OWEN .............................................

LUCILE PACK .............................................
RUTH PATER .............................................
N. S. PAYNE ............................................
ANNA PETERSON ........................................
T. P. PAINTER ............................................
C. ROANE ................................................
ARMENTA ROBESON ...................................
C. I. SEASE .............................................
B. W. SMITH .............................................
DOROTHY SMITH ........................................
Hazel SHELTON ........................................
D. SHOLTON .............................................
P. S. STONESIFER .......................................;
W. B. WATTSER ..........................................;
Hazel WHITEAKER .....................................
J. L. WEBB ..............................................
P. L. WEINSTEIN ........................................
GEORGE ZIRKLE .........................................
Business Club

The Business Club is composed of students enrolled in Business Administration. The purposes of the club are: to bring to the campus out-of-town business men who speak on various phases of business life; to create a feeling of fellowship among the members; and to endorse any proposal relative to the betterment of the department of Business Administration.

OFFICERS
H. Cox  President
R. L. Armstrong  Vice President
J. G. Shankel  Sergeant-at-Arms
R. P. Snell  Faculty Advisor

MEMBERS

SENIORS
M. J. Arenstein  P. A. Ferrell  A. L. Layne  J. B. Sheffield
C. L. Bauckman  A. S. Hall  S. L. Lockhart  J. E. Warren
T. Z. Cantees  R. S. Harpine  E. M. Mathews  W. M. Waters
R. G. Cohen  T. G. Hester  A. R. Morris  E. S. Waugh
H. Cox  J. H. Hoge  J. D. Nickolas  E. M. West
C. G. Daniels  M. C. Jones  S. B. Sahtler  J. D. Wilson
F. W. Daugherty  J. F. Kaplan  E. P. Samford  C. L. Wood

JUNIORS
J. H. Alderdidge  G. W. Deckerson  T. B. Mahone  C. P. Smith
J. F. Almond  W. E. Fraley  J. A. Meeather  S. C. Sneed
C. E. Aplos  W. L. Graham  W. R. Miller  R. W. Sutherland
L. C. Austin  W. M. Hall  J. K. Owen  G. M. Tawes
W. S. Balley  H. H. Harrison  C. R. Powers  L. H. Varden
P. H. Bottlte  L. J. Harangays  H. A. Richardson  W. T. Watkins
R. S. Burford  N. N. Hill  P. Y. Richardson  F. S. Williams
R. N. Chisholm  H. G. Johnson  C. R. Sach  S. B. Wolfe
M. E. Dehady (Miss)  J. C. McDent  C. H. Slushe  W. C. Witten

SOPHOMORES
J. M. Albright  P. N. Crocker  R. C. Jones  H. F. Palmer
W. L. Anderson  B. Q. Dressler  C. E. Linkous  J. F. Persso
E. P. Bair  R. B. Dyer  R. B. Lyon  W. R. Pittman
T. E. Bates  T. C. Emory  W. H. Micks  W. J. Premitt
C. G. Beachum  H. F. Finney  B. C. Mood  S. H. Rosenblatt
R. L. Boleck  R. D. Frost  J. W. Murray  E. M. Sears
C. S. Beverley  S. Garfinkel  M. C. Newsome  R. F. Taylor
R. E. Christenson  M. Gooe (Miss)  J. G. Shankel  C. E. Taylor
F. B. Collins  J. A. Huttman  B. C. O'Berry  G. W. Terry

FRESHMEN
W. G. Andrews  W. K. Decker  C. M. Greenvalt  F. W. Strottmeier
G. K. Atkins  S. A. Deekins  A. M. Ottenson  R. M. Thacker
M. L. Bank  J. R. Doty  G. M. Jacobs  M. H. Samuels
M. L. Bassam  J. E. Johnson  S. C. Peatross  R. G. Todd
J. R. Chandler  W. S. Gilley  T. M. Kelly  P. J. Triplett
T. R. Cullins  R. E. Gould (Miss)  E. H. Remick  W. C. Vaughan

THE NINETEEN FORTY BUGLE
Dairy Club

The Virginia Tech Chapter of the American Dairy Association is composed of students enrolled in the curriculum of Dairy Husbandry. Every year the club sponsors a "Dairy Day" and a judging contest in which all students are invited to participate.

**OFFICERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>President</td>
<td>V. G. Sandy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice President</td>
<td>M. W. Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary</td>
<td>J. W. Howe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treasurer</td>
<td>R. L. Martin, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Treasurer</td>
<td>R. M. Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reporter</td>
<td>D. R. Strobel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reporter</td>
<td>W. F. Hale</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MEMBERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. G. Apperson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Ballard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. C. Bussey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. F. Cochran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. H. Cooper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. B. Crowgey, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. D. Delp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. T. Cruise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. M. Dickerson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. S. Dillard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Foster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. M. Garnett, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. N. Garnett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. C. Gwathemey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. F. Hale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. N. Hedgecock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. W. Holland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Howe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. O. Hutchison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. P. Jamison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. A. Legrand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. C. Lester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. R. Mabe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. L. Martin, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. A. McLearen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. W. McNair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. W. Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. J. Pomerooy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. H. Rollins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. G. Sandy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. F. Shipe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. S. Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. W. Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. R. Strobel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. D. Stull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. H. Sydnor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. M. Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. M. Wirtz</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE
Engineering Council

The Engineering Council is composed of two members from each engineering club, usually the president and secretary, and the Dean of the Engineering School.

The object of this organization is to bring about a closer union of the engineering students of V. P. I.; to help solve problems confronting the students; to enlarge the scope and facilitate the advancement of the individual clubs, by the exchange of ideas and combined cooperation; and to serve as a medium through which the student body may deal directly with the engineering faculty.

OFFICERS

DEAN E. B. NORRIS ..............................................Honorary Chairman
W. F. Newman .........................................................Chairman
P. D. Dale ...............................................................Vice Chairman
M. M. Bush ...............................................................Secretary

MEMBERS

F. R. Carmines
K. R. Cline
S. O. Edmunds
J. C. Grey
K. S. Haff
W. H. Hitt
W. W. Hubbard
J. G. Ivy
D. H. Linnen
H. A. Lowe

W. E. Mason
T. L. McCorkle
W. S. McNeer
H. R. Moore
L. G. Probst
M. E. Rainey
J. W. Tucker
B. G. Wilkins
P. D. Woodward
G. G. Via

W. F. Newman
Chairman

Mrs. J. C. Newman
Sponsor
The Forestry Club

The Forestry Club is one of the youngest curricular clubs on the campus, having been established in November, 1937. Under the guidance of Prof. J. B. Grahnah, students enrolled in the new Conservation and Forestry curricular organized this club to promote a spirit of fellowship among themselves and succeeding classes.

The members have shown a constant enthusiastic spirit in the work of the club and the number has nearly doubled each year. Last year the club designed a key in the form of a double bitted axe, which is worn by members to insure greater recognition of their organization.

OFFICERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>President</td>
<td>E. F. Tokarz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice President</td>
<td>I. W. Boswell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary-Treasurer</td>
<td>J. W. Hodge, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranger</td>
<td>W. H. Quarterman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reporter</td>
<td>W. H. Matheny</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MEMBERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Hodge, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Huffman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. W. James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. B. Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. E. Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. W. Locke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. W. Lynn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. C. Marshall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Matheny</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. O. McCormick, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. W. McIntosh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. B. Micks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Mills, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. C. Montague</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. L. Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. M. Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. E. Murphy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. G. Muse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. L. Perkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Quarterman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. S. Randolph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. Robinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Schneider</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Schultz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. T. Scott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. W. Sellaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. G. Sowers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. P. Stoffen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. C. Sweet, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. M. Tallant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. P. Terry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. F. Tokarz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Tomko</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. L. Via, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. Wampler, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. R. Watkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. J. West</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. C. Whitlock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. Wilkinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. F. Wilkinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. N. Worsham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. J. Yarbrough</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

E. F. Tokarz
President

Miss Beverly Smith
Sponsor
Horticultural Club

The Horticultural Club of V. P. I. was organized mainly to promote interest in the profession and to furnish a medium for obtaining horticultural information through group discussions and outside sources. Literature on the latest phases of horticulture, results of the latest experiments, and various other items of interest are discussed during meetings of the club.

OFFICERS
C. P. McCue...........................................President
H. M. Davis..........................................Vice President
G. I. Resegue........................................Secretary
J. H. Jones, Jr.......................................Treasurer

FACULTY ADVISORS
DEAN H. L. Price L. W. Moore A. H. Teske
A. J. Smith L. B. Detrick D. A. Tucker

MEMBERS
R. F. Andrews, Jr. C. E. Hedgepath W. R. Shelton
R. T. Avery J. W. Hooker J. B. Roller, Jr.
H. M. Brumback G. D. Jones H. E. Spangler
E. C. Cutchins L. K. Rea G. T. Whitham
A. N. Fox S. B. Robertson J. W. Wills

C. P. McCue
President

Miss Marian Wiley
Sponsor

310
Railroad Club

The V. P. I. Railroad Club was organized in March, 1938, for the purpose of bringing together all men interested in any of the many phases of modern railway problems and operations. Since its inception the club has grown rapidly.

OFFICERS

C. G. Price, Jr. ........................................... President
H. O. Thomas ........................................... Vice President
J. W. Sandridge, Jr. ..................................... Secretary
A. Meidling ............................................. Treasurer
Dean E. B. Norris ....................................... Faculty Advisor
Professor J. P. Mahaney ................................... Faculty Advisor

MEMBERS

C. W. Lewey
A. Meidling
H. R. Moore
W. F. Newman
C. G. Price, Jr.
C. M. Rubin
J. W. Sandridge, Jr.
E. D. Siler
H. O. Thomas
F. L. Turner, Jr.
F. J. Tally

T. M. Von Spreckel, Jr.

C. G. Price, Jr.
President

Mrs. C. G. Price, Jr.
Sponsor

VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE
Short Wave Club

One of the most fascinating activities here on the campus of V. P. I. is the Short Wave Club. Organized in the fall of 1935, and composed of students interested in the many phases of radio work, the club has since grown both in membership and equipment facilities. Through the club’s new hundred watt transmitter, W3GJC, contact has been established with practically all parts of the United States, in Australia, and in many other foreign countries.

The purpose of the club is to provide a medium wherein students may actually participate in the design, construction, and maintenance of radio transmitters and receivers. At the weekly meetings of the Short Wave Club, an opportunity is given the student to conduct short technical discussions and to present current radio achievements before the other members of the club.

OFFICERS

J. W. Tucker ........................................... President
A. C. Gunn ........................................... Vice President
W. W. Hubbard, Jr. .................................. Secretary
R. C. Jones .......................................... Treasurer

MEMBERS

B. D. Aaron ...........................................
J. G. Anderson ......................................
E. P. Ayers .......................................... C. W. H. Barnett .....................................
W. J. Bright ........................................... E. L. Cave ...........................................

H. W. Chitty ...........................................
C. S. Fazel ...........................................
E. H. Gisburne ...................................... S. T. Hyde ...........................................
J. G. Ivy ..............................................

R. R. Jones ...........................................
W. P. Kemp ...........................................
J. S. Kinney ...........................................
C. E. Koontz ...........................................
N. S. Sharp ...........................................

L. E. Stafford ........................................ C. M. Sturkey ........................................ C. B. Talley ........................................ S. R. Wade ........................................ C. J. Wilde ........................................
Society of American Military Engineers

The Society of American Military Engineers is made up of not only engineers, but also of others who believe that the lessons of the past should be studied as a guide to the future.

The main object of the society is to promote interests in the national defense. Another purpose is to encourage, foster, and develop among the members a spirit of cooperation and good will.

OFFICERS

N. B. Robins ............................................. President
M. M. Elin .................................................. Vice President
H. J. Smile ................................................. Secretary
I. P. West ................................................... Treasurer

MEMBERS

J. A. Bailey, Jr. W. N. Harris A. H. Pharis
W. C. Bennett J. C. Hildebrand R. S. Pendexter
R. N. Bodine J. C. Hutchinson H. E. Ritter
J. G. Burns J. B. Livingston C. C. Roach
R. C. Cavendish F. W. Mallon L. M. Showalter
R. N. Eckard V. A. Mascia E. Storto
S. O. Edmunds R. M. McCutchen W. P. Trolinger
W. H. Ford C. M. Moreland F. J. Wells
L. C. Gates J. Q. Peeples V. O. Wooster
W. H. Hitt

N. B. ROBIN
President
Miss Harriet Adams Sponsor

VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE
American Institute of Chemical Engineers

The Virginia Polytechnic Institute Student chapter of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers was established in 1935. In establishing the student chapter, the parent organization desires to foster the interests of students in Chemical Engineering and promote their welfare as prospective members of the profession.

Membership is open to all students enrolled in Chemical Engineering. The object of the chapter is to promote a spirit of fellowship, loyalty, and progressiveness among the students of Chemical Engineering.

**OFFICERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tazewell L. McCorkle</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herman McFerrin</td>
<td>Vice President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. A. McNeer</td>
<td>Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. S. McNeer</td>
<td>Treasurer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. T. McClelland</td>
<td>Sergeant-at-Arms</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MEMBERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. G. Alexson</td>
<td>T. S. Deane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. V. Allen</td>
<td>A. R. Del Checcola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. F. Archer</td>
<td>J. S. Dunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Arnold</td>
<td>W. C. Dunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. S. Atwood</td>
<td>W. R. Edmunds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. H. Barns</td>
<td>C. G. Frayne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Bennett</td>
<td>S. M. Gano</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. M. Biggs</td>
<td>J. H. Gary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. N. Bodine</td>
<td>M. G. Gassler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. S. Brown</td>
<td>W. R. Gentry, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. D. Buckles</td>
<td>J. M. Coeves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. W. Campbell</td>
<td>J. O. Gonzalez</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. T. Castles</td>
<td>J. T. Gormally</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. Chaney</td>
<td>W. C. Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. E. Chapman</td>
<td>W. N. Greule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Chinn, Jr.</td>
<td>E. R. Griffith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. F. Coates</td>
<td>Raymond Gimson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. K. Cole</td>
<td>H. E. Guerina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. J. Coli</td>
<td>J. V. Hearne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. C. Cooke</td>
<td>H. W. Hoffman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. C. Coplan</td>
<td>I. G. Horner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Covington</td>
<td>T. I. Howes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Crawley</td>
<td>C. H. Hudson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. M. Crockin</td>
<td>J. H. Hughes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. B. Cundiff</td>
<td>S. T. Hyde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. S. Daniels</td>
<td>A. Isaacson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. C. Jackson</td>
<td>R. F. Jackson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. C. Jones</td>
<td>L. F. Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. S. King</td>
<td>W. B. Kent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. F. Latta</td>
<td>A. S. King</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. A. Lindsey</td>
<td>T. F. Latta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. Lowman</td>
<td>B. A. Lucas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. W. Gentry, Jr.</td>
<td>A. G. Meakin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. N. McClelland</td>
<td>W. T. McClelland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. A. McClelland</td>
<td>J. H. McClelland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. A. McFerrin</td>
<td>A. G. Meakin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. A. McNeer</td>
<td>W. S. McNee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. N. McNeer</td>
<td>W. S. McNee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. S. Montgomery</td>
<td>R. N. Montgomery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. S. Pennypacker</td>
<td>R. S. Pendexter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. J. Porter</td>
<td>J. G. Porter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. B. Robins</td>
<td>N. B. Robins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. V. Rose</td>
<td>H. V. Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. W. Roup</td>
<td>R. W. Roup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. G. Ragsdale</td>
<td>R. G. Ragsdale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. A. Reddie</td>
<td>W. A. Reddie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. W. Redford</td>
<td>M. W. Redford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. H. Schenker</td>
<td>R. H. Schenker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. Schuerman, Jr.</td>
<td>J. S. Schuerman, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. O. Severson</td>
<td>B. O. Severson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack Shipp</td>
<td>Jack Shipp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. W. Sieber</td>
<td>C. W. Sieber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. D. Sieg</td>
<td>R. D. Sieg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Silverstein</td>
<td>M. Silverstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. N. Shupe</td>
<td>J. N. Shupe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Slough</td>
<td>J. W. Slough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. L. Smith</td>
<td>E. L. Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. C. Spence</td>
<td>D. C. Spence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. E. Stafford</td>
<td>L. E. Stafford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. J. Stefani</td>
<td>L. J. Stefani</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. H. Stein</td>
<td>T. H. Stein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. T. Stinson</td>
<td>S. T. Stinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Sullivan</td>
<td>J. E. Sullivan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. A. Tate</td>
<td>P. A. Tate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Thompson</td>
<td>C. Thompson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dudley Thompson</td>
<td>Dudley Thompson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. A. Troup</td>
<td>R. A. Troup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. N. Trow</td>
<td>W. N. Trow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. M. Van Horn</td>
<td>R. M. Van Horn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. C. Walts</td>
<td>C. C. Walts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. W. Watts</td>
<td>E. W. Watts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. G. Webb</td>
<td>J. G. Webb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Welsh</td>
<td>B. Welsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. E. White</td>
<td>E. E. White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. T. White</td>
<td>W. T. White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. M. Whitmore</td>
<td>L. M. Whitmore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. F. Williams</td>
<td>D. F. Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. K. Williams</td>
<td>R. K. Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. H. Winter</td>
<td>C. H. Winter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. G. Williams</td>
<td>J. G. Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Wisniewski</td>
<td>E. Wisniewski</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. W. Withers</td>
<td>H. W. Withers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. W. Wright</td>
<td>P. W. Wright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. C. Wood</td>
<td>W. C. Wood</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE NINETEEN FORTY BUGLE**

**STUDENT CHAPTER**

**SPONSOR**

T. L. McCorkle

Miss Nancy Brooker
Sectional and Other Clubs
Albemarle Club

The Albemarle Club is composed of boys from Albemarle and Greene counties for the purpose of forming closer friendships with the boys from their locality.

OFFICERS

W. R. Washington .................................................. President
J. E. Wetsel .......................................................... Vice President
C. K. Belmore ......................................................... Secretary-Treasurer

MEMBERS

R. Andrews ......................................................... J. H. Jones, Jr.
T. S. Deane .......................................................... T. B. Johnson
C. M. Garnett ....................................................... C. P. McCue, Jr.
E. N. Garnett .......................................................... W. E. Mundy
H. S. Harris .......................................................... E. M. Pace
C. E. Holt ............................................................. L. K. Rea
C. H. Jones .......................................................... S. B. Robertson
R. L. Spencer

W. R. Washington
President

Miss Margaret McCue
Sponsor
Alleghany Mountain Club

The purpose of the Alleghany Mountain Club is to create friendship and to build up higher social activities among the Virginia Tech students.

OFFICERS
R. L. Armstrong .................................................. President
S. L. Lockhart .................................................. Vice President
R. C. Sachs .................................................. Secretary-Treasurer
J. D. Thompson .................................................. Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS
J. A. Alexander .................................................. J. L. Montague
R. L. Armstrong .................................................. W. J. Montague
C. H. Catlett .................................................. W. B. Owens
R. C. Cavendish .................................................. C. A. Paxton
C. W. Coffman .................................................. G. M. Peery
R. W. Colvin .................................................. J. A. Rule
H. W. Hoffman .................................................. R. C. Sachs
G. F. Kirby .................................................. B. O. Severson
J. L. Lawrence .................................................. C. H. Stevenson
C. C. Larue .................................................. J. Sullenberger
S. S. Lockhart .................................................. W. Thacker
L. E. Lumsden .................................................. Dudley Thompson
G. L. Lyle .................................................. J. D. Thompson
T. L. McCaleb .................................................. R. M. Van Horn

J. C. Wysor

R. L. Armstrong
President

Mrs. R. L. Armstrong
Sponsor
Arlington Club

The Arlington Club is composed of students from Arlington County and nearby Virginia. The club was organized in 1938. The purpose of the club is to create friendship and fellowship among the Arlington students.

OFFICERS

D. R. Strobel ........................................ President
E. T. Sparks ........................................ Vice President
F. W. Mallon ........................................ Secretary
J. A. Woodward ..................................... Treasurer
J. O. Hutchison ...................................... Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

J. P. Agnew ........................................... H. J. Graninger  R. G. Nickerson
G. A. Ahalt .......................................... W. D. Hammer    T. S. Nickerson
A. L. Anderson ...................................... R. S. Harpine    B. H. Pauly
P. B. Anderson ...................................... E. R. Harrell    K. C. Peck
H. M. Belz ........................................... O. R. Howell, Jr. R. S. Pendexter, Jr.
P. D. Belz ............................................ J. C. Hutchison  W. G. Ramsay
R. B. Braswell ...................................... J. O. Hutchison  S. B. Sadler
I. F. Carpenter ...................................... J. E. Johnson    B. W. Smith
R. M. Cocker ........................................ M. W. LaFever, Jr.  E. T. Sparks
E. W. Christ ......................................... G. W. Lynn      J. R. St. George
J. J. Crawford ...................................... F. W. Mallon     D. R. Strobel
R. F. Daniel ........................................ J. N. McCarthy  W. F. Torreyson
J. R. Dike ............................................ R. J. Mobberley  J. R. Wilkerson
S. O. Edmunds ...................................... R. E. Murphy    J. A. Woodward
B. N. Gibson ........................................ M. S. Wright

D. R. Strobel
President

Mrs. L. W. Strobel
Sponsor

318

THE
NINETEEN
FORTY BUGLE
Capitol Club

The Capitol Club is composed of boys from Washington, D. C., and vicinity. Its purpose is to promote good fellowship among those boys at V. P. I. from that section. It brings together fellows having much in common who might otherwise never meet on the campus of Virginia Tech.

OFFICERS

D. G. SHAWHAN .................................................. President
C. W. HUTTON .................................................. Vice President
R. F. CARTER .................................................. Secretary
F. B. THOMAS .................................................. Treasurer

MEMBERS

G. M. BADGER P. C. DODGE W. E. MALLOY, JR.
J. BEEBE W. B. DOWNEY A. L. MORGAN
R. H. BOGLE W. W. ELDREDGE J. M. MOUNT
R. T. BULL C. C. GARVIN H. C. PRESTON
E. F. BURNER W. C. GILBERT W. O. QUESENBERRY
R. E. BURTON, JR. H. GRITZ E. D. QUINNELL
R. F. CARTER M. P. HARRIS J. C. REDFORD
T. H. CHISWELL D. S. HAWKHURST R. H. RICE, JR.
H. W. CHITTY C. W. HUTTON D. G. SHAWHAN
S. R. CLEMMER I. H. JAFFE W. N. STARKEY
E. J. COPPING J. K. LATIMER A. R. THOMAS
P. P. DERBY
Eastern Shore Club

The Eastern Shore Anchor Club of V. P. I. is composed of students from the Eastern Shore of Virginia and Maryland for the purpose of bringing them together in a common interest.

OFFICERS

H. P. Wescott .................................................. President
H. C. Wise .................................................... Vice President
R. W. B. Powell ............................................... Secretary

MEMBERS

W. B. Anderson   Nancy Dick   T. P. Parker
F. M. Arthur     W. E. Dunton   R. W. B. Powell
I. W. Bagwell    E. C. Etz     S. N. Rogers
W. B. Ballard    W. F. Fitzgerald W. J. Rue
H. W. Belote     L. H. Goffigon  E. G. Taylor
J. N. Belote     O. L. Hargis   G. M. Tawes
W. G. Boggles    A. H. Holloway  L. N. Trower
R. P. Budd       H. S. Jones   H. P. Wescott
J. R. Chandler   I. D. Mapp    E. S. Wise
W. L. Cosby      J. W. Murphy  H. C. Wise

H. P. Wescott
President

Miss Florence Holland
Sponsor
Fredericksburg Club

The Fredericksburg Club gives the boys from Fredericksburg and the vicinity an opportunity to meet and know the students at V. P. I. from their section.

OFFICERS

C. C. Johnson .................................................. President
C. T. Parcell .................................................. Vice President
A. L. Payne .................................................. Treasurer
J. F. Keel .................................................. Secretary

MEMBERS

E. H. Blackley ............................................ L. P. Miller
C. P. Carr .................................................. D. L. Mills
A. L. Curtis .................................................. J. B. Normant
L. E. Fraughnaugh ......................................... C. L. Parcell
W. A. Fraughnaugh ......................................... A. L. Payne
P. W. Freeman ............................................. C. R. Powers
D. T. Gray .................................................. F. Rothholz
C. C. Johnson ................................................ R. E. Taylor
J. F. Keel .................................................. S. C. Thomas
S. P. Marshall ............................................... G. M. Washburn
J. W. Massey ................................................ F. S. Williams

C. C. Johnson
President
Miss Ada Virginia Pollock
Sponsor

VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE
# Hampton Roads Club

The Hampton Roads Club is composed of boys from the lower Tidewater section of Virginia. Its purpose is to acquaint underclassmen from that section with life at Virginia Tech.

**OFFICERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>President</td>
<td>J. J. Hawkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice President</td>
<td>G. C. Watt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary-Treasurer</td>
<td>T. P. Griffith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sergeant-at-Arms</td>
<td>J. W. Doggett</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MEMBERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B. D. Aaron</td>
<td>J. W. Doggett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. Abel</td>
<td>A. L. Layne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. R. Adams</td>
<td>B. G. Roy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. V. Anderson</td>
<td>C. C. Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. H. Andrews</td>
<td>C. M. Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. P. Ayers</td>
<td>B. P. Steffen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. G. Beachum</td>
<td>R. O. Swain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Benson</td>
<td>W. L. Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. W. Bonning</td>
<td>A. W. Todd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. J. Bright</td>
<td>R. L. Turlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. R. Brooks</td>
<td>C. E. Vann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. A. Buldant</td>
<td>T. H. Vennes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. E. Burcher</td>
<td>G. E. Via</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. K. Carter</td>
<td>G. G. Via</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. D. Coleman</td>
<td>J. B. Via</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. L. Comstock</td>
<td>R. Via</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. C. Cone</td>
<td>T. R. White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. Dale</td>
<td>G. C. Watt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. D. Davis</td>
<td>H. P. Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J. G. Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J. W. S. Wise</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**J. J. Hawkins, Jr.**  
President

**Mrs. J. J. Hawkins**  
Sponsor

---

**THE NINETEEN FORTY BUGLE**

---

322
Keystone Club

The Keystone Club was formed in 1938 to bring the Pennsylvania students at V. P. I. together and to create a stronger bond and fellowship between them.

OFFICERS

W. T. McClelland ........................................... President
J. G. Burns .................................................. Vice President
J. E. Buffin .................................................. Secretary
J. R. McCausland ............................................. Treasurer

MEMBERS

R. C. Anderson .............................................. C. V. Fox
P. W. Atkins ................................................ E. R. Griffith
R. T. Brewer ................................................ W. S. Haller
J. E. Buffin ................................................ J. B. Livingston
J. G. Burns ................................................ J. R. McCausland
A. P. Bush .................................................. W. T. McClelland
D. T. Chidester ............................................ G. M. Moreland
W. Custer ................................................... J. P. Sheehan
R. W. Early ................................................ M. L. Simon
J. V. Florchak .............................................. W. L. Tattersall

P. J. Weinfield
Lonesome Pine Club

The Lonesome Pine Club is made up of students from Dickenson and Wise counties. The club attempts to foster fraternal feelings among students from this section.

OFFICERS

D. H. Linnen .................................................. President
W. E. Fraley ............................................... Vice President
H. E. Gray .................................................... Secretary
J. E. Stewart ............................................... Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

C. A. Absher, Jr. ........................................ W. R. Henegar, Jr.  C. H. Raleigh
D. L. Allen .................................................. E. P. Jackson  E. T. Rasnic
J. G. Anderson ............................................ J. R. Jones  R. S. Rasnic
W. R. Barwick, Jr. ....................................... C. E. Linkous  P. Y. Richmond
E. V. Bowman .............................................. D. H. Linnen  R. Robinson
H. M. Broadwater .......................................... A. B. Lynch  J. B. Roller
J. M. Cox .................................................... H. M. Lynch  W. E. Snodgrass
F. W. Daugherty ........................................... J. A. McGuire  J. C. Smith
W. E. Fraley ................................................ S. A. Patterson  J. E. Stewart
C. A. Fuller ................................................ S. B. Purcell  R. P. Tomlinson
H. E. Gray .................................................. H. B. Quillen  J. F. White
J. H. Groseclose ...........................................

D. H. Linnen
President

Miss Myra Darst
Sponsor

THE
NINETEEN
FORTY BUGLE

324
Lynching Club

The Lynchburg Club is formed of boys from in and around Lynchburg.

OFFICERS

P. A. Ferrell .......................................................... President
H. Y. Van Lear .......................................................... Vice President
A. F. Davis .......................................................... Secretary and Treasurer
M. O. Anderson .......................................................... Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

J. K. Almond
L. Anderson
F. M. Baumgardner
R. M. Biggs
Ambler Brown
J. D. Clark
W. H. Cosby
R. P. Ellis
W. L. Farrar
T. W. Faulkneroy
G. T. Feinman
W. H. Ford
O. M. Glass
C. A. Graves
W. H. Graves
J. O. Gunter

G. B. Harris
L. P. Hudgins
H. A. Hughes
R. H. Hinnant
E. J. Irving
L. L. Johnson
T. N. Langhorne
H. N. Lowe
W. H. Mathews, Jr.
A. O. Meidling
P. L. Morgan
D. Miller
N. R. Ogden
J. K. Owen
W. T. Phillips
W. C. Price

N. Robins
R. Robbins
J. H. Sale
C. O. Skelton
J. K. Spencer
R. Rosenberger
R. M. Thacker
Howe O. Thomas
J. K. Walker
E. W. Watts
W. J. West
G. C. Wheeler
J. L. Wheeler, Jr.
J. P. Williams
C. B. Wilkerson, Jr.
E. J. F. Wilson, Jr.
Mid-Tidewater Club

The Mid-Tidewater Club consists of boys from King William, King, Queen, Gloucester, Mathews, New Kent, Middlesex, and Essex counties.

OFFICERS

E. F. Tokarz ........................................... President
C. H. Gresham ........................................... Vice President
C. C. Edwards ........................................... Secretary-Treasurer
H. C. Vaughan ........................................... Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

J. H. Ball
W. R. Black
W. B. Carlton
W. S. Dillard
W. T. Fleet
A. H. Garnet
R. C. Gwathmey
W. B. Gwathmey
E. E. Harrison
J. V. Herin
R. R. Kidd
R. T. Lee
E. A. Lewis
J. P. Moore
J. C. Pearson
H. V. Perry
C. B. Pomeroy, Jr.
J. L. Shepherd
R. A. Slater
A. B. Taliferro
R. M. Tokarz
R. G. Todd, Jr.
B. T. Trice
O. M. Tuck

C. E. Wilkerson

E. F. Tokarz
President

Miss Caroline Lawson
Sponsor
Mid-Virginia Club

The Mid-Virginia Club was formed to bring together the boys of Middle Virginia to form a closer bond of friendship and fellowship.

OFFICERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. E. Hardaway</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. F. Wortman</td>
<td>Vice President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. P. Smith, III</td>
<td>Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. M. Raney, Jr.</td>
<td>Treasurer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Gary</td>
<td>Sergeant-at-Arms</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MEMBERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E. J. Adams</th>
<th>T. J. Fitzgerald</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. H. Bailey</td>
<td>W. D. Frazer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. O. Blackbelle</td>
<td>G. K. Gilmour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. H. Bevillé</td>
<td>J. H. Gary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. P. Bland</td>
<td>R. L. Gilbert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. N. Bevillé</td>
<td>A. S. Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Billmyer</td>
<td>C. A. Halman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. J. Brown</td>
<td>D. G. Hazelgrove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. A. Boyd</td>
<td>H. E. Hardaway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. G. Chandellis</td>
<td>H. A. Holms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. M. Carter</td>
<td>L. C. Hurt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Collins</td>
<td>R. B. Hailey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. T. Castles</td>
<td>R. A. Hamner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. R. Copley</td>
<td>T. B. Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. L. Childrens</td>
<td>F. M. Irby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. W. Coke</td>
<td>J. B. Irby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Copley</td>
<td>W. B. Irby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. I. Draper</td>
<td>W. C. Irby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. D. Duncan</td>
<td>A. B. Joyner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. A. Deal, Jr.</td>
<td>C. R. Jansch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. H. Dugger</td>
<td>G. F. Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. A. Deekins</td>
<td>L. L. Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. Elam</td>
<td>M. C. Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. C. Emory</td>
<td>W. P. Keaton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. E. Fultz</td>
<td>H. R. Leonard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T. T. Land</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T. F. Latta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T. G. Leath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H. H. Legon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D. A. McIntosh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J. A. Malone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R. H. Meadow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R. J. Meadow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R. K. Nevins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W. T. Oakes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G. Y. Plesants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H. S. Pittard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J. G. Pilout</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J. W. Proby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R. C. Pittard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W. D. Paulette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A. M. Raney, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. Reed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P. F. Rootes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. E. Sheffield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. N. Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. P. Smith, III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D. T. Sneed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E. B. Snellings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E. P. Sampford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H. Shelton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S. D. Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S. W. Slate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W. E. Skelton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E. B. Tucker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E. G. Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F. L. Turner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H. M. Thompson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>O. D. Turner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>O. O. Tucker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W. R. Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J. H. Vaden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J. H. Varner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R. L. Vassar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A. J. Whitten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. B. Waldrop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. D. Hiebert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E. A. Wheeler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F. S. Whaley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J. E. Wharner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J. D. Webb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S. F. Wortman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R. H. Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W. R. Watkins</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Norfolk Club

The Norfolk Club attempts to bring the boys from Norfolk and the vicinity into a closer bond of fellowship and friendship.

OFFICERS

S. G. L. Hitch .............................................. President
M. K. Cox .................................................. Vice President
N. N. Hill .................................................. Secretary-Treasurer
R. B. Dyer .................................................. Assistant Secretary-Treasurer
E. M. Sears ................................................ Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

M. Adler ........................................... W. L. Graham
G. D. Ayers ......................................... E. T. Greer
F. H. Bagley ......................................... A. H. Griffin
R. S. Baldwin ....................................... H. N. Gustin
J. A. Barbara ......................................... L. E. Guy
B. E. Bayless ......................................... B. R. Gyi
L. H. Burton ......................................... J. A. Hamer
E. L. Cave ........................................... J. W. Hansen
J. R. Champion ....................................... W. Haskett
G. W. Commander ................................. M. Hearn
W. C. Cooke ........................................ N. N. Hill
H. C. Corner ......................................... S. G. L. Hitch
M. K. Cox ........................................... R. D. Jordan
D. Davis ............................................... W. E. Kneen
J. R. Dent ........................................... J. H. Kelly
H. Donley ........................................... J. Land
R. B. Dyer ........................................... M. S. Laubach
G. L. Elsner ......................................... J. Law
F. H. Eike ........................................... I. Longman
E. C. Fry ............................................... G. E. McSheffrey
J. E. Fennell ......................................... R. P. Mani
W. F. Fennell ....................................... J. H. Mason
C. H. Good ........................................... H. M. Maxwell
H. S. Golberry ...................................... A. G. Meakin

A. G. Meakin .............................................. E. M. Sears
C. J. Miller ........................................... J. B. Ship
F. A. Miller ........................................... H. S. Simpson
O. D. Myrick .......................................... G. K. Smith
A. D. Neishouse ..................................... L. E. Stafford
A. C. Nuzzo ........................................... D. H. Stassfort
R. P. Olson ........................................... T. H. Stein
N. S. Payne ........................................... J. T. Stotka
W. R. Payne ........................................... E. Storti
W. L. Pined ........................................... F. A. Syrsky
E. D. Potter ........................................... F. J. Tally
S. W. Richard ......................................... R. F. Taylor
C. A. Riggan .......................................... A. R. Thompson
H. B. Riggs ........................................... H. M. Thompson
H. E. Ritter ........................................... F. L. Thrasher
M. O. Roache ......................................... S. H. Thrasher
S. H. Rosenblatt .................................. B. E. Tuthill
T. Ross ................................................. R. M. Under
C. M. Rubin ........................................... O. A. Walker
J. H. Rubin ........................................... J. G. Williams
M. H. Solomon ...................................... R. P. Williamson
R. H. Saunders .................................... R. W. Wilson
F. Sawyer .............................................. M. G. Yeates

THE
NINETEEN
FORTY
BUGLE
Northern Neck Club

The V. P. I. Northern Neck Club is composed of students from Richmond, Lancaster, Northumberland, Westmoreland, and King George counties in the State of Virginia. The club members enjoy various social activities during the year, and a closer comradeship with other students from the same section of the State.

OFFICERS

W. S. Cowart, Jr. .................................................. President
R. H. Tyler .................................................. Vice President
G. A. Stevens .................................................. Secretary
R. D. Russell .................................................. Treasurer
W. L. Green .................................................. Reporter
R. Willing .................................................. Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

L. R. Bagby
J. S. Ball
J. H. Brent, Jr.
W. C. Christopher
W. S. Cowart, Jr.
R. P. Cowart
M. W. Delano
H. H. Gibson
W. L. Green
W. M. Hall
R. B. Hall
L. M. Jewell, Jr.

L. W. Kilduff
L. W. Latane
L. A. Muse
P. C. Palmer, Jr.
W. R. Pittman
R. D. Russell
J. E. Schultz
G. A. Stevens
W. O. Taylor
J. E. Trew
R. H. Tyler
R. Willing
Peanut Club

The Peanut Club attempts to increase the feeling of friendship and good fellowship which exists among the boys from Suffolk and the vicinity.

OFFICERS

R. W. Darden...........................................President
G. A. Barlow, Jr........................................Vice President
W. S. Cross, Jr........................................Secretary and Treasurer
J. M. Johnson..........................................Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

M. H. Alphin
J. E. Ames
A. B. Brinkley
W. R. Brinkley
L. R. Brothers
R. C. Carr, Jr.
M. S. Cobb
E. C. Cotten
I. A. De Armon
S. G. Duncan
J. T. Farcloth
P. E. Frankfort
A. P. Gillette
M. D. Grizzard, Jr.
J. H. Gwaltney
J. E. Hines
W. S. Holland
J. A. Howell
G. T. Hundle
J. F. Jenkins
J. E. Johnson
W. L. Johnson
B. F. Jones
M. W. Jones
J. F. Minton
B. C. O’Berry
O. J. Parker
J. Pretlow
M. W. Redford
R. H. Rawles
J. R. Robertson
C. P. Rountree
J. A. Savage
E. T. Solomon
R. E. Spivey
D. L. White
J. R. Wills
V. P. Wolley
V. O. Wooster

R. W. Darden
President

Mrs. W. H. Darden
Sponsor

THE NINETEEN
FORTY BUGLE

330
Petersburg Club

The Petersburg Club is composed of the boys from Petersburg and the near vicinity, for the purpose of bettering friendship and cooperation among the boys from this section.

OFFICERS

C. R. S. Jones ......................................................... President
H. A. Lowe .......................................................... Vice President
S. Garfinkel ......................................................... Secretary
J. E. Cogle .......................................................... Treasurer

MEMBERS

H. G. Alley .......................................................... P. A. Glass
R. L. Arnold .......................................................... C. T. Graves
W. B. Baird ........................................................... A. S. Griffith
R. G. Becker .......................................................... C. B. Harrell
W. G. Becker .......................................................... E. H. Hunter
A. H. Belcher ......................................................... C. E. Jenkins
E. H. Bragg ........................................................... F. E. Jenkins
M. M. Bush ........................................................... F. E. Jennings
D. T. Caldwell ....................................................... W. B. Johnson
R. E. Christensen .................................................... J. F. Jolly
M. W. Clements ...................................................... C. R. S. Jones
J. E. Cogle ........................................................... E. E. Jones
F. H. Farris .......................................................... W. A. Leadbetter
C. S. Fazel, Jr. ...................................................... H. A. Lowe
W. H. Ford .......................................................... W. L. Mann
S. Garfinkel

C. R. S. Jones
President
Miss Frances Lanier
Sponsor

VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE
The Piedmont Club

The Piedmont Club is composed of boys from Orange, Culpeper, Warrenton, Madison, Louisa, and other nearby counties. The club is active in many ways and attempts to bring the boys together for a greater bond of friendship.

OFFICERS

L. A. Knighton .............................................. President
G. W. Dickerson ........................................... Vice President
W. A. Sherman ............................................. Second Vice President
H. J. Knighton ............................................. Secretary-Treasurer

MEMBERS

R. A. Apperson  F. S. Gaar  A. G. Moffett
L. H. Armstrong  J. B. Gilmer  J. W. Payne
R. W. Banks  V. W. Groves  R. A. Perkins
A. S. Blankenbarker  J. W. Green  G. M. Peyton
W. C. Brooks  W. N. Harris  R. W. Raup
C. E. Butler  M. J. Hitt  L. A. Rhodes
A. M. Campbell  W. H. Hitt  J. L. Rust
W. H. Chewning  W. H. Holladay  J. H. Ryan
J. H. Childs  E. D. Jorman  J. S. Samuels
E. M. Chisholm  I. R. Kilby  H. S. Smith
R. W. Chisholm  R. H. Legard  R. W. Sparks
W. L. Chisholm  T. I. Martin  R. M. Strahan
H. S. Daniel  H. B. Micks  E. T. Willis
J. R. DeBergh  J. L. Middleton  W. P. Whitlock
C. W. Edwards  J. P. Middleton  D. F. Williams

THE NINETEEN

FORTY BUGLE
Portsmouth Club

The Portsmouth Club brings the boys from Portsmouth and the vicinity together in a closer feeling of friendship.

OFFICERS

W. M. Waters ........................................ President
P. H. Boyette, Jr. ..................................... Vice President
J. M. Moore, Jr. ....................................... Secretary
E. L. Boyce ............................................ Treasurer
V. A. Brooks .......................................... Assistant Treasurer
L. C. Shelton ........................................... Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

R. B. Barrick
M. F. Beazley, Jr.
R. C. Brenner
G. E. Brown
W. C. Campbell
R. G. Cohen
D. K. Corell
W. R. Deans, Jr.
G. D. Eastes
W. E. Etheridge
F. M. Ferbee
J. L. Gray
T. C. Jones
J. I. Karter
C. L. Mangum
C. B. Mason, Jr.
M. R. Meyerson
W. N. Mobley
E. S. Monroe
V. L. Nicholson
C. L. Perkins, Jr.
V. C. Poyner
V. C. Randall
L. M. Slifer
W. H. Vick
J. N. Willett

T. A. Willett

W. M. Waters
Miss Emily Wright

President
Sponsor
Richmond Club

The Richmond Club was founded in 1894 and is composed of students from Richmond and vicinity.

Motto: Do others or they will do you.

OFFICERS

R. H. Williamson
C. W. Carter
S. L. McClanahan, Jr.
R. W. Sutherland
R. K. Williams
J. M. Owen, Jr.
N. P. Ganzert

President
First Vice President
Second Vice President
Treasurer
Secretary
Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

J. S. Apperson
M. J. Arenstein
C. E. Arnold
William Baker
E. L. Bass, Jr.
E. E. Bates
A. B. Belfield
J. G. Body
D. P. Branch
William Budowitz
E. W. Cannon
E. A. Carlton
W. S. Chabrel
J. J. Chasen
G. W. Cheadle
H. M. Church, Jr.
J. G. Cole
Jack Copley
J. R. Coop
J. H. Crowe
H. L. Curry
F. E. Dands
W. M. Deford
L. C. Eisenhurd
A. C. Ellis
R. V. Andler
E. D. Flowers
E. R. Fuller
K. E. Fussell
S. M. Gano

M. M. Garner
W. W. Gentry
W. P. Glover
J. A. Milla
A. R. Morris
J. O. Gonzalez
James Gray
C. B. Guthrie
W. R. Gwatney
H. C. Hall
J. H. Hammock
C. C. Hancock
C. F. Hannabas
R. S. Hardisty
C. M. Harris
W. L. Hawkins
A. S. Hestel
G. W. Herbert
Abe Hertzberg
J. C. Heilholzbrand
J. H. Hughes
P. E. Irvin
G. M. Jacobs
C. C. Jones
M. M. Jones
R. R. Jones
Ralph King
S. S. Linas
J. W. Mann
J. W. Martin
W. R. Miller
B. A. Mollen
J. A. Milla
A. R. Morris
R. Z. Nelsen
W. F. Newman
A. H. O'Grady
C. L. Petti
W. S. Pierce
N. A. Powell
R. A. Roemer
J. S. Schaeff
E. H. Schloen
C. I. Seale
W. D. Sergeant
B. Silverman
E. D. Silver
P. M. Simpson
C. I. Smith
J. S. Smith
E. E. Snead
L. E. Stark
T. J. Starke
J. J. Stegall
J. T. Stephens
E. E. Stoneham
E. W. Strong
J. C. Strodtmeyer
T. W. Strodtmeyer
T. Talley
C. B. Talley
R. P. Tripplet
J. W. Van Oot
C. N. Wallon
G. E. Warriner
R. J. Wassenman
J. G. Webb
G. E. Webster
P. L. Weinsten
J. J. Welch
B. Williams
E. H. Williams
H. H. Williams
R. S. Williams
J. W. Williams
W. M. Wortz
R. L. White
A. L. Womack
W. C. Wood
G. G. Wright
J. Wright
P. W. Wright
J. C. Wycoff
Jack Yarbrough
G. E. Youngberg

R. H. Williamson

President

Miss Claire Bardwell

Sponsor
The Roanoke Club

The V. P. I. Roanoke Club encourages that spirit of fellowship and friendliness which exists among the boys from Roanoke and vicinity.

OFFICERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. J. Wilson</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. F. Walton</td>
<td>Vice President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. R. Wade</td>
<td>Treasurer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. L. Garland, Jr.</td>
<td>Secretary</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MEMBERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. T. Akers</td>
<td>W. C. Dowdy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Alexander</td>
<td>R. E. Ellett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. R. Alouf</td>
<td>W. T. Flesman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. F. Armstrong</td>
<td>W. B. Flora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Angell, Jr</td>
<td>A. M. Fontaine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. Armistead</td>
<td>M. Fox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. K. Austin</td>
<td>F. Funk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. R. Austin</td>
<td>G. W. Gearhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. P. Barber</td>
<td>W. F. Gentheiner, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. S. Barringer</td>
<td>G. G. Graham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. L. Bascom</td>
<td>S. W. Caines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Bennett</td>
<td>A. C. Glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Berube</td>
<td>H. J. Goosby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. K. Boulton</td>
<td>J. O. Graves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. B. Boyd</td>
<td>W. C. Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Breakall</td>
<td>R. H. Grinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. R. Brown</td>
<td>D. C. Grissom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. G. Brown</td>
<td>J. Guernsey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Buchanan</td>
<td>E. L. Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. S. Callahan</td>
<td>J. W. Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. A. Caldwell</td>
<td>C. G. Hammon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. M. Cassell</td>
<td>W. R. Hardin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. D. Cassidy</td>
<td>H. D. Hawley, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Chaney</td>
<td>R. G. Hensley, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. P. Chapman, Jr.</td>
<td>C. A. Hicks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. G. Clay</td>
<td>T. D. Hobart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. C. Cook</td>
<td>B. C. Horne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. A. Coulter, Jr.</td>
<td>M. O. Howell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. D. Craghead</td>
<td>A. P. Hudson, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. E. Creasy</td>
<td>S. H. Huff, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. L. Cramble</td>
<td>F. W. Huffman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. H. Dance</td>
<td>J. B. Huffman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. M. Davis</td>
<td>E. L. Hunt, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Devitt</td>
<td>D. P. Hubble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. H. Dillon</td>
<td>H. G. Johnson, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Jonas</td>
<td>R. H. Jonas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. E. Keller</td>
<td>G. E. Keller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. V. Kelly</td>
<td>E. A. King</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. A. Kinzie</td>
<td>M. A. Kinzie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. A. Kohl</td>
<td>W. A. Kohl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. T. Law</td>
<td>R. C. Lemon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. H. Lester</td>
<td>M. P. Long</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Lowe</td>
<td>J. A. Lowe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Lucas</td>
<td>H. A. Lucas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Lucas</td>
<td>J. H. Lucas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. C. McMaster</td>
<td>J. C. McDonald</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. B. Malcolm</td>
<td>G. E. Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Mason</td>
<td>L. A. Mason, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. F. Mason</td>
<td>J. W. Mason, III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. F. Michael</td>
<td>O. M. Miles, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. H. Michael, III</td>
<td>S. T. Molloy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. F. Miller</td>
<td>R. E. Mulkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. F. Nunnally</td>
<td>C. F. Nunnally</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Pace</td>
<td>C. A. Pace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. C. Parks</td>
<td>R. E. Parks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. S. Peck, Jr.</td>
<td>R. E. Peck, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. B. Peck</td>
<td>E. B. Peck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. W. Peters</td>
<td>F. W. Peters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. F. Pirodow</td>
<td>J. F. Pirodow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. H. Proffitt</td>
<td>G. H. Proffitt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. H. Rapestraw, Jr.</td>
<td>B. H. Rapestraw, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. A. Ramsey</td>
<td>A. H. Ramsey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Randolph</td>
<td>J. A. Randolph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Rees, Jr.</td>
<td>J. Rees, Jr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

F. J. Wilson
President

MRS. F. B. WILSON
Sponsor

VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE
Seminole Club

The Seminole Club is composed of students from Danville and vicinity. The aim of the club is to promote friendship and more effective social contacts between the students of this vicinity.

OFFICERS

R. B. Davis ........................................... President
R. M. Felton ......................................... Vice President
R. H. Richardson .................................... Secretary
J. P. Worsham ....................................... Treasurer

MEMBERS

C. F. Brumfield   M. Bryant   J. J. Clark   W. P. Coles   J. R. Craddock
J. E. Crawley   R. R. Davis   J. Duff, Jr.   W. R. Edmunds
R. M. Felton   S. W. Finney   R. T. Fulton   E. O. Gammon
J. P. Hunt   C. E. Irby   S. Johnson   C. H. Jones   E. C. Lacy
J. B. Lee   J. W. May   R. O. McCormick   E. S. McDaniel
I. T. McLaughlin   H. R. Moore   T. E. Moore
L. V. Moschler   G. W. Nichols   H. H. Norton, Jr.
C. N. Payne   R. A. Payne   W. L. Petty
A. H. Pharis   L. T. Pickwell   B. A. Pollok
R. G. Ragsdale   J. J. Richardson   I. R. Richardson, Jr.
R. H. Richardson   W. R. Scott
C. C. Smithdeal   C. V. Swanson
C. E. Taylor   G. W. Terry
B. G. Wilkins   S. B. Wolfe
N. H. Wooding
C. W. Woody
J. N. Worsham
J. P. Worsham

R. B. Davis
President
Miss Mary Land
Sponsor
Shenandoah Valley Club

The Shenandoah Valley Club was organized to promote good feeling and fellowship among the boys who live in the Shenandoah Valley between Staunton and Winchester.

OFFICERS
R. L. Moffett..................................President
E. L. Smith..................................Vice President
S. A. Wolfson..................................Secretary and Treasurer

MEMBERS
W. L. Acree....................................
D. B. Alexander................................
H. S. Atwood....................................
J. E. Butter....................................
H. M. Brumbach................................
F. G. Baker....................................
W. A. Blose....................................
D. E. Brown....................................
W. F. Bonnet....................................
C. F. Brannum....................................
G. M. Boyd....................................
F. E. Carr....................................
W. O. Cooley....................................
W. F. Clive....................................
T. F. Clemmer....................................
J. V. Coyner....................................
J. W. Everhart................................
C. E. Earnam....................................
E. F. Eldred....................................
F. A. Fishburne................................
C. P. Gaunt....................................
W. H. Grubb....................................
H. M. Hagaman................................
C. W. Hardy....................................
J. W. Howe....................................
J. J. Harris....................................
R. D. Kern....................................
A. S. Kaplan....................................
J. G. Kaplan....................................
D. B. Keezell....................................
A. S. Lincoln....................................
R. J. McCray....................................
J. H. Monger....................................
H. O. Nicodemus................................
C. D. Pool....................................
J. E. Pennypacker.................................
H. C. Stewart....................................
R. Robinson....................................
J. W. Sandridge................................
D. W. Stewart....................................
C. V. Smith....................................
R. C. Womeldorph.................................
S. E. Womeldorph.................................
C. Wilson....................................
G. F. Whitham....................................

R. L. Moffett
President
Miss Katherine Moffett
Sponsor

337

VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE
Southwest Virginia Club

The Southwest Virginia Club is made up of students from the twelve counties of southwest Virginia.

OFFICERS

President
W. B. McSpadden

Vice President
T. W. Buchanan

Secretary
Agnes Crockett

Treasurer
W. T. Barns

Sergeant-at-Arms
C. O. Gordon

MEMBERS

D. B. Allen
J. E. Allen
W. B. Allen
W. G. Andrews
H. W. Archer
J. E. Archer
J. M. Archer
D. V. Barnes
G. Barnes
W. T. Barns
C. M. Beamer
K. V. Brugh
G. S. Buchanan
R. M. Buchanan
T. W. Buchanan
W. C. Buchanan
J. Bunnus
M. Carrier
R. D. Carson
P. B. Caswell
T. P. Caswell
M. L. Charlton
W. H. Claypool
L. M. Cole, Jr.
W. E. Coppenhafer
P. W. Cowherd
H. Cox
M. A. Crockett
S. R. Crockett
J. T. Cruise
W. F. Culbert
C. N. Dalton
J. R. Dalton
E. E. Daniel
W. G. Davis
F. L. DeBord
M. E. DeHart
J. S. Denn
M. V. Fletcher
R. G. Gardner
V. L. Gentry
J. M. Givens
C. O. Gordon
M. P. Goode
L. B. Graybeal
W. C. Hackler
M. H. Halaman
C. L. Hall
B. N. Hampton
H. S. Harley
H. H. Hayes
J. Hortonstein
J. Horncastle
J. H. Hurshmeier
G. D. Huff
W. L. James

W. O. Jennings
W. P. Jennings
A. M. Johnson
E. L. Johnson
N. A. Kelly
C. H. Lamar
C. W. Lawley
A. L. Little
B. C. Lucas
B. F. Lucas
J. L. Lucas
B. B. McCaffrey
C. M. McCluster
W. B. McSpadden
M. G. Martin
R. L. Martin
W. E. Martin
J. D. Moore
H. V. Nolan
R. A. Newman
F. L. Oakley
P. D. Oakley
A. C. Ogleby
F. C. O'Keefe
L. B. Pak
J. C. Painter
A. A. Paz
C. M. Peery
J. Q. Peeples
W. T. Rector
R. C. Scott
J. G. Schackel
C. H. Shulster
J. F. Smith
L. H. Smith
B. C. Snow
W. L. Stone
K. B. Sumner
C. C. Sutherland
W. L. Tate
R. C. Thayer
E. G. Thompson
E. R. Thompson
C. Umbarger
C. N. Vaughn
J. S. Wampler
D. L. Wadman
D. W. Weaver
G. W. Webb
R. L. Webb
W. C. Wettling
H. Whittaker
W. M. Williams
C. L. Wood

W. B. McSpadden
President
Miss Billie Neff
Sponsor

338

THE NINETEEN
FORTY BUGLE
Tar Heel Club

The Tar Heel Club is composed of students from the State of North Carolina. The club seeks to draw the North Carolina alumni of V. P. I. in closer contact with the school and to assist in promoting a larger student body from its home state.

OFFICERS

Charles G. Armfield ........................................ President
Jack R. Sheffield .............................................. Treasurer
Robert H. Spencer ............................................ Vice President
William C. Vawter ............................................ Secretary
Wallace Hylton ................................................ Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

I. M. Albright .................................................. M. C. Newsome
C. G. Armfield ................................................. P. E. Piatt
J. W. Asher ..................................................... C. E. Rothrock
F. Ballard ....................................................... J. Sheffield
J. F. Belton ...................................................... C. C. Smithfield
R. L. Bolick ..................................................... L. E. Solomon
T. H. Borthwick ................................................ R. H. Spencer
R. N. Eckard .................................................... G. A. Stewart
R. N. Ferguson ................................................ W. H. Stone
C. C. Hardee .................................................... W. C. Vawter
W. Hylton ........................................................ B. Wallace
B. N. Jones ...................................................... H. L. Whipple
E. R. Jackson .................................................... C. W. Whitley
W. Morefield .................................................... T. B. Wyatt

C. G. Armfield
President

Miss Virginia Council
Sponsor
West Virginia Club

The West Virginia Club is composed of students from the mountain state, having as its purpose the bringing together of those students into a class fellowship.

OFFICERS
J. D. Nicholas .......................................................... President
L. C. Tait .......................................................... Vice President
M. Wilson .......................................................... Secretary-Treasurer
W. R. Gentry .......................................................... Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS
L. C. Austin W. W. Mabe
J. W. Banks J. A. Macon
F. L. Bradley R. N. McClore
J. A. Cox J. C. Muller
T. Z. Cantees J. D. Nicholas
F. K. Cole J. A. Obrochta
J. E. Coleman R. M. Perkins
D. F. Crickmer C. Pearce
J. C. Diffenderfer W. F. Pryor
M. L. Ellison E. C. Sesler
D. Finney J. E. Spradling
L. C. Gates S. T. Stinson
J. L. Guthrie J. E. Snidow
H. L. Gray L. C. Tait
C. M. Hunt H. O. Thomas
F. L. Jackson J. F. VanPelt
R. N. Jeffries M. Wilson
P. M. King E. E. White
J. A. Lilly E. S. Waugh

J. D. Nicholas
President

Miss Eva Margaret Nicholas
Sponsor

THE NINETEEN
FORTY BUGLE
Yankee Club

The Yankee Club is composed of students from above the Mason-Dixon line who have banded together that they may meet and know their schoolmates of the same section from which they come.

OFFICERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. J. Hoey</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. L. Rawlings</td>
<td>Vice President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. Gray</td>
<td>Treasurer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. B. Collins</td>
<td>Secretary</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MEMBERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G. K. Atkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Blumenstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. W. Campbell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. R. Chamberlain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. L. Craig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. J. Dattilo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. M. Elin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. F. Fox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. D. Fuller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. K. Geaneas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. F. Giacco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Ginter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. S. Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Hagendorn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. B. Hickey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. L. Hulbert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Isaacson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. W. Kalwitz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. M. King</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. J. Koslow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Kritzer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. R. Lorie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. A. Mascia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Meriwether</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. M. Moebius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Mohler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. S. Morecroft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. I. Parks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Riesenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. H. Samuels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. F. Schier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Thompson, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. H. Vandorn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. H. Wade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. J. Wandycz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. E. Wellington</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C. J. Hoey
President

Mrs. A. C. Hoey
Sponsor

VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE
Maroon Mask

A SCENE FROM "THE MILKY WAY"

STAGE CREW
Maroon Mask

For the past three years the reorganized and rejuvenated dramatic club has been operating with commendable success under the name, The Maroon Mask. During that time the club has successfully produced eight plays, among them such hits as "The Bishop Misbehaves," "Jonesty," "Seven Keys to Baldpate," "The Milky Way," and "Death Takes a Holiday."

The Maroon Mask bases its success upon the interdependent coordination of all its members since the club consists of only workers.

The goal of every member is to be elected into the Maroon Mask Honor Society. Such recognition indicates that the member has displayed interest, effort, achievement, loyalty, and ability to a marked degree. Only about ten percent of the club members receive this high dramatic award.

That dramatics have achieved an important place in V. P. I. campus life is evident not only from the enthusiastic plaudits greeting all eight productions but also from the steady increase in size of succeeding audiences.

OFFICERS

W. H. Robinson, Jr. ................................................................. President
J. S. Apperson ................................................................. Vice President
Juanita Martin ................................................................. Secretary
M. L. Simon ................................................................. Treasurer
W. D. D. Smith ................................................................. Director

MEMBERS

J. S. Apperson ................................................................. Miss Sarah Evans
F. W. Amadon, Jr. ................................................................. Miss Elaine Garth
P. Bontecou ................................................................. Miss Ruth Gould
Miss Jane Byrne ................................................................. Miss Virginia Gent
N. A. Coulter ................................................................. Miss Virginia Holloman
N. F. Craigue ................................................................. Miss Louise Hankla
W. B. Downey ................................................................. R. P. Johnson
Miss Nancy Dick ................................................................. Miss Nancy Kelly
W. W. Eldridge, III ................................................................. J. R. McCausland, Jr.
G. B. Edwards .................................................................

HONOR SOCIETY MEMBERS

N. A. Coulter ................................................................. N. N. Ripley
I. S. MacNeil, Jr. ................................................................. W. H. Robinson, Jr.

W. H. Robinson ................................................................. Miss Nita Martin
President

MISS NITA MARTIN ................................................................. R. P. Merchant
MISS HELEN NEEL ................................................................. J. M. Mount
MISS VIRGINIA PETERS ................................................................. W. H. Robinson, Jr.
MISS VIOLET ROBINSON ................................................................. E. J. Shiflet
MISS SOUTHEAST ................................................................. M. L. Simon
MISS SYLVIA STAVES ................................................................. L. J. Stefani
MISS GENE SMITH ................................................................. M. T. Watson
MISS VIRGINIA HOLLOMAN ................................................................. J. K. Walker
MISS LOUISE WOOD ................................................................. R. B. Watkins
MISS HELEN NEEL ................................................................. S. E. Womeldorpf
MISS LOUISE WOOD ................................................................. Dan Wickline
MISS VIRGINIA GENT ................................................................. M. L. Simon
MISS HELEN NEEL ................................................................. Miss Sylvia Staves
MISS VIRGINIA PETERS ................................................................. L. J. Stefani
MISS VIOLET ROBINSON ................................................................. M. T. Watson
MISS LOUISE WOOD ................................................................. S. E. Womeldorpf
MISS SYLVIA STAVES ................................................................. Dan Wickline
MISS LOUISE WOOD ................................................................. Dan Wickline
The Order of DeMolay

J. G. Kaplan
First Quarter Master Councilor

Mrs. R. L. Kaplan
First Quarter Sponsor

H. A. Desaix
Second Quarter Master Councilor

Mrs. H. W. Desaix
Second Quarter Sponsor

C. G. Price, Jr.
Third Quarter Master Councilor

Mrs. C. G. Price, Sr.
Third Quarter Sponsor
The Order of DeMolay

The Order of DeMolay is an international order composed of young men whose ideals are based on fellowship, citizenship, reverence toward God, and respect for parents and womanhood. Sponsored by the Knights Templar and Masonic Order, it is a strong influence on the V. P. I. campus.

It is also outstanding in social activities, being the only secret social fraternity at V. P. I.

OFFICERS

J. G. Kaplan .................................................. Master Councilor
H. A. Desaix .................................................. Master Councilor
C. G. Price .................................................. Master Councilor
H. A. Desaix .................................................. Senior Councilor
C. G. Price .................................................. Senior Councilor
D. Davis ...................................................... Senior Councilor
C. G. Price .................................................. Junior Councilor
D. Davis ...................................................... Junior Councilor
J. L. Montague ................................................ Scribe
J. D. Nicholas ................................................ Treasurer

MEMBERS

L. C. Angle .................................................. R. F. Farrow
J. P. Agnew .................................................. S. M. Gano
H. K. Austin .................................................. W. R. Gentry, Jr.
M. L. Beckner ................................................ W. C. Gray
W. B. Belchee ................................................ H. Gritz
J. G. Bernard ................................................ T. D. Goodman
R. M. Biggs .................................................. J. L. Guthrie
R. H. Bogle .................................................. R. B. Hand
S. C. Burruss ................................................ B. A. Higgs
R. D. Caudill ................................................ J. W. Hooker
E. Chamberlain .............................................. C. H. Hudson
J. T. Chamberlain ......................................... C. M. Hunt
E. W. Christ ................................................ J. C. Hutchison
E. J. Copping ............................................... E. B. Hutchison
H. C. Corner ................................................ Tom Ingram
H. A. Desaix ................................................ E. P. Johnson
D. Davis ...................................................... G. F. Jones
J. P. Ellis ......................................................

R. F. Farrow ................................................ J. G. Kaplan
S. M. Gano .................................................. L. W. Kelso
W. R. Gentry, Jr. ........................................ L. D. Lanford
W. C. Gray .................................................. W. H. Ligon
H. Gritz ....................................................... L. A. Massie
T. D. Goodman ............................................. W. O. Mathews
J. L. Guthrie ............................................... F. W. Mollon
R. B. Hand .................................................. J. L. Montague
B. A. Higgs .................................................. J. C. Moore
J. W. Hooker ............................................... R. A. Newman
C. H. Hudson .............................................. W. F. Newman
C. M. Hunt ................................................ J. D. Nicholas
J. C. Hutchison ............................................ T. A. Nichols
E. B. Hutchison ........................................... F. G. Nickerson
Tom Ingram ................................................ T. S. Nickerson
E. P. Johnson .............................................. B. H. Paul
G. F. Jones ................................................ R. M. Perkins

J. G. Kaplan ................................................ Tom Peterson
L. W. Kelso ................................................ S. V. Phillips
L. D. Lanford ............................................... C. G. Price
W. H. Ligon ................................................ J. S. Ruppert
L. A. Massie ............................................... J. W. Sandridge
W. O. Mathews ............................................ C. E. Schaaf
F. W. Mollon ............................................... A. E. Schmidt
J. L. Montague ............................................ N. S. Sharp
J. C. Moore ................................................ L. M. Showalter
R. A. Newman ............................................. W. E. Skelton
W. F. Newman ............................................ S. W. Slate
J. D. Nicholas ............................................. C. D. Smith
T. A. Nickerson ........................................... G. C. Smith
F. G. Nickerson ........................................... D. R. Strobel
T. S. Nickerson ........................................... R. C. Thayer
B. H. Pauly ................................................ J. D. Thompson
R. M. Perkins ............................................. T. M. von Spreckens
G. A. Zirkle ................................................

VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE
Monogram Club

According to the new Constitution adopted this year, the objects of the Monogram Club are:

1. To maintain a close bond of fellowship between varsity athletes at Virginia Tech.
2. To foster and promote athletics at Virginia Tech in every possible way.
3. To contribute to the welfare of Virginia Tech at every opportunity.

Hence, because of the above principles, and the fact that the members are chosen from special fields of athletic endeavor, they constitute a select group.

OFFICERS

W. S. Holland .................................. President
G. A. Barlow, Jr. ................................ Vice President
C. F. Simpson .................................... Secretary
Sidney S. Linas ................................... Treasurer
W. S. Cowart ...................................... Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

H. B. Alexander  H. W. Gosney  G. W. Nichols
W. G. Alexon  R. P. Graves  J. A. O'Brien
C. V. Anderson  T. P. Griffith  J. K. Owens
W. R. Austin  K. S. Haff  D. M. Pitts
C. B. Bise  J. H. Hammock  C. M. Reed
I. W. Boswell, Jr.  J. W. Harrington  J. R. Robertson
L. R. Brothers  J. L. Henderson  D. G. Shawhan
G. S. Buchanan, Jr.  I. G. Harner  J. G. Sowder
G. H. Clark  R. Hudson  F. A. Streiff
M. R. Cobb  T. N. Ingram  W. L. Tate
G. Cocoros  F. L. Jackson  H. J. Thomas
J. E. Coleman  R. D. Kern  W. A. Triel, Jr.
W. O. Crandall  H. Lapham  W. H. Trimble
P. G. DeMuro  J. R. Lawson  G. O. Warriner
M. F. Ellison  C. H. Mast  L. Williams
W. E. Ethridge  E. R. McDaniels, Jr.  J. W. Woolwine
J. Evans  V. F. Monta  W. D. Zydiak

OFFICERS

W. S. Holland .................................. President
Miss Peggy Williams  Sponsor

THE NINTEEN

FORTY BUGLE
Rifle Club

OFFICERS

C. S. Wisman .................................................... President
B. Anderson, Jr. .................................................. Vice President
W. R. Gentry, Jr. ................................................. Secretary
C. W. Lewey ........................................................ Treasurer
H. E. Ritter ......................................................... Range Officer
J. S. Elam .......................................................... Publicity Manager

Major Halsey; Sgts. Birdwell and Taylor .................................. Coaches

BANG! another bull was shot, and the practice will continue as long as Major Halsey coaches rifle marksmanship at V. P. I.

The rifle club is composed of boys interested in the sport of rifle shooting. All members are given an opportunity to develop skill in the art of target shooting. They have access to one of the best shooting galleries in the East.

The club awards "Gold Mountain Pins" to the club members that make the "Varsity Team." The "Mountain Rifles Trophy" is awarded annually to the highest shooter of the year. The "Daniel Boone Trophy" is awarded annually to the cadet that shoots the highest score in the Third Corps Area Match.
Glee Club

The V. P. I. Glee Club was organized two years ago, and since that time has made much musical progress.

The club plays a prominent part in most student gatherings and has gained recognition throughout the State for its musical achievement.

The club looks back to a successful year during which it feels it has done its part to increase the musical appreciation on the campus.

OFFICERS

G. H. Norman .................................................. President
R. S. Radspinner ................................................ Business Manager
R. T. Davis .................................................. Vice President
E. C. Whittaker ................................................ Librarian

MEMBERS

H. C. Archer J. B. Huffman R. S. Radspinner
R. H. Bogle R. S. Hyson, Jr. T. F. Rose
M. M. Bostian C. H. Jones E. F. Schock
R. M. Buchanan E. A. Kidd E. D. Siler
R. F. Carter J. F. R. Kuck Paul Simpson
A. L. Comstock W. T. Law G. G. Smith
W. C. Cooke C. W. Lewey C. D. Steinwedel
Jack Covington E. L. McCubbins J. E. Sullivan
R. T. Davis S. T. Moseley R. T. Thayer
W. B. Downey G. H. Norman E. C. Whittaker
D. S. Hawxhurst R. P. Olson H. V. Winfree
F. W. Huffman C. L. Perkins, Jr. P. D. Woodward

G. H. Norman, Jr.  
President

Mrs. G. H. Norman  
Sponsor

Ernest T. Sparks,  
Accompanist

Donald A. McKibben,  
Director
Life Saving Corps

The Virginia Tech Life Saving Corps, organized in the fall of 1933 as an agent in carrying out activities connected with the college swimming pool, is composed of twenty-five active members who are students or faculty members headed by Professor M. B. Blair, Director of Physical Education. The requirements for membership include Red Cross Senior Life Saving, Standard and Advanced First Aid, and tests given by the crew. A candidate for membership must have previously had three months' experience in pool guarding before becoming an active member.

The Virginia Tech Life Saving Corps is a charter member of the Virginia Association of Rescue Squads and edits the association's monthly magazine, The First Aider.

OFFICERS

M. B. Blair ........................................ Director
L. B. Graybeal .................................... Captain
B. C. Snidow ....................................... First Mate
J. O. Gunter ....................................... Second Mate
J. K. Walker ....................................... Third Mate
Martha Carrier ................................... Yeoman
I. P. West ......................................... Quartermaster

MEMBERS

W. L. Acree ....................................... N. L. Duncan
J. H. Brent ........................................ R. R. Jones
H. W. Chitty ...................................... F. S. Miller
J. E. Cogle ......................................... W. L. Sandige
W. S. Cowart ..................................... H. N. Schloss
P. C. Dodge ....................................... J. W. Slough
L. J. Stefani ....................................... R. W. Sutherland
R. W. Sutherland ................................ B. T. Trice
B. T. Trice ......................................... H. Y. VanLeer
H. Y. VanLeer .................................... T. L. Vitullo
T. L. Vitullo ...................................... R. B. Wheeler
Lord Reading Club

The Lord Reading Club attempts to bring a closer bond between Jewish and non-Jewish students, to foster a closer relationship between the Jewish students themselves, and to encourage these students to be more devoted to their faith.

OFFICERS
B. J. Wasserman ........................................ President
J. G. Kaplan ............................................. Vice President
S. Garfinkel ........................................... Secretary
Stanley S. Linas ........................................ Treasurer
A. S. Kaplan ........................................... Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS
B. D. Aaron  H. Gritz  S. J. Rosenbaum
I. Abel  M. W. Harowitz, Jr  S. H. Rosenblatt
M. G. Adler  A. Hertzberg  C. M. Rubin
M. J. Arenstein  A. Isaacson  J. H. Rubin
L. L. Bloom  G. M. Jacobs, Jr  R. C. Sachs
F. C. Brenner  I. H. Jaffe  A. A. Sackein
W. Budowitz  J. I. Kantor  M. B. Salomonsky
I. J. Chasen  A. S. Kaplan  M. H. Samuels
S. S. Cutler  L. Kritzer  H. N. Schloss
H. Donsky  S. S. Linas  B. Silverman
B. Dunn  Stanley S. Linas  M. Silverstein
A. A. Ellenbogen  I. Longman  M. L. Simon
G. T. Feinman  B. R. Lorie  M. Stark
M. Fox  M. R. Meyerson  M. S. Thames
S. Garfinkel  J. D. Mollen  B. J. Wasserman
G. G. Goldstein  A. D. Neihouse  P. J. Weinstein
I. Grey

B. J. Wasserman
President

Mrs. J. B. Wasserman
Sponsor

THE NINETEEN
FORTY BUGLE

390
4-H Alumni Club

The 4-H Alumni Club of V. P. I. is primarily a social club designed to bring former 4-H Club members who are now students at V. P. I. into closer contact. During the few years of its organization the 4-H Alumni Club has grown rapidly in membership and activities.

OFFICERS

K. R. Clune
President

J. W. Howe
Vice President

Lillian Wimmer
Secretary

W. E. Skelton
Treasurer

M. E. Adams
Reporter

W. R. Shiflet
Corresponding Secretary

Mary Land
Song Leader

E. J. Shiflet
Song Leader

Mrs. Gordon A. Elkan
Faculty Advisor

Miss Hallie L. Hughes
Faculty Advisor

MEMBERS

Harriet Adams
M. E. Adams
Grace Allen
W. S. Allen
D. B. Alexander
Robert Apperson
Oleta Banks
J. O. Blackwell
P. B. Cassell
F. L. Carr
R. L. Childress
K. R. Clune
J. V. Coyner
J. E. Croyce, Jr.
H. B. Crawford
Nancy Dick
J. S. Elam
W. H. Ford
Mary V. Fletcher

L. E. Frauchenaugh
R. W. Gannaway
Virginia Gent
J. B. Graham
M. D. Grizzard, Jr.
C. M. Hale
Louise Hankla
J. W. Hooker
E. B. Hutchinson
J. W. Howe
Frances Jamison
A. B. Johnson
Nancy Kelley
D. B. Keezell
Mary Land
J. B. Lee
W. G. Montague
R. O. McCormick

Alvis Moore
J. C. Moore
M. W. Miller
Helen Neel
G. W. Nichols
C. N. Payne
R. A. Payne
C. M. Perry
Peggy Pierce
A. M. Raney
R. M. Ritchie
Violet Robinson
D. T. Rogers, Jr.
L. K. Rea
V. G. Sandy
Ade Sanford
K. F. Schlab
Ellen Sharp
Elizabeth Shelor
W. E. Skelton
S. G. Spangler
C. V. Swann
W. R. Shiflet
E. J. Shiflet
K. R. Sumner
P. A. Tate
E. B. Tucker
O. O. Tucker
O. D. Turner
W. B. Waterson
R. L. Webb
J. L. Wheeler
B. G. Wilkins
W. B. Wilkinson
E. S. Wise
C. S. Wiseman
N. H. Wooding
J. L. Via

VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE
Newman Club

The Newman Club of V. P. I., named for John Henry Cardinal Newman, is a member of the Newman Club Federation. Its intent is to encourage the spiritual, intellectual, and social interests of the Catholic students at V. P. I.

OFFICERS

V. A. Mascia, President
J. M. DuParc, Vice President
H. K. McCall, Secretary
J. E. Schuler, Treasurer
J. E. Vantert, Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

W. W. Baker
J. A. Barabara
T. E. Beboul
C. S. Beverley
J. J. Behling
S. B. Bogosh
C. W. Bonning
B. R. Brandamorte
J. E. Boykin
R. W. Burns
E. W. Chizek
J. G. Clev
G. J. Coli
F. B. Collins
A. G. Corbe
J. R. Coopy
N. F. Craigie
R. F. Daniel
L. J. Dattila
J. B. Davis
A. R. delChecco
A. DeMan
P. B. DeMuro
W. F. Diamond
G. O. Dale
F. C. Dillen
W. H. Dunham
P. DeParc
R. W. Early
E. C. Etz
J. V. Fischman
D. R. Fournyr
C. G. Freyne
N. P. Ganzert
T. W. Gart
A. F. Gasko
A. Gomez
C. M. Greenawalt
J. C. Grey
H. E. Guerra
J. F. Haydu
G. W. Herbert
F. P. Hickel
C. J. Hely
T. I. Howes
J. H. Hughes
J. P. Janosik
I. Kenney
J. F. O'Grady
F. J. O'Bright
H. W. O'Grady
F. J. O'Bright
N. J. Papas
L. L. Pem
J. W. Polk
H. C. Preston
R. O. Quinlendery
C. E. Ralhyn
B. L. Rawlings
W. H. Roach
R. F. Ross
M. F. Romand
R. W. Roederger
E. C. Rup
F. A. Rozza
R. E. Ryan
J. L. Saffell
R. F. Sanson
R. H. Schenker
F. Scherrerger
C. R. Shepham
J. P. Shepham
C. W. Silver
L. M. Slifer
A. E. Snyder
L. E. Stahr
L. J. Steffani
S. H. Stein
J. Stern
J. H. Strotmeyer
T. W. Strotmeyer
R. A. Taylor
E. F. Tokars
R. M. Tokars
A. Trim
R. M. Under
F. J. Vawter
E. Wivoni
F. J. Wandyecz
J. W. West
R. K. Williams
L. C. Williams
Mrs. P. E. Wilson
T. D. Wilson
E. Wodnowski

V. A. Mascia
President
Mrs. Clara Mascia
Sponsor

352

THE NINETEEN
FORTY BUGLE
Guidon

Guidon, the Students' Handbook of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute, is published annually by the Y. M. C. A., with the cooperation of the college. The purpose of this little book, known as the "Rat Bible," is to acquaint the reader with the life at V. P. I., the school’s history and traditions, its terminology and its aims, its athletics, and other extra-curricular activities, as well as to indicate the functions of the Y. M. C. A. on the campus and in the community.

For the first time in the history of the publication, the plan of sending a copy to each of the first 500 new students to apply for admission was put in effect last August. A new cover design and several other innovations and revisions brought the Guidon up to date, in keeping with the movement toward a "Greater V. P. I."

EDITORIAL STAFF

J. C. Smith, Editor
J. M. DuParc, Associate Editor
G. B. Eastes, Associate Editor
C. N. Smith
L. G. Chase, Jr.
J. B. Davis
Agnes Crockett
A. D. Cross
R. F. Suerrant
W. O. Butler
R. W. Gifford
J. E. Cogle
J. A. Gangler
W. P. Mathews
T. M. Price
G. B. Aydlett

BUSINESS STAFF

H. A. Holmes, Business Manager

Assistants

J. B. Lee, Jr.
W. B. Vincel
G. A. McLearen
R. L. Childress

J. C. Smith
Editor

Mrs. Reuben Smith
Sponsor

353

VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE
Women's Student Union

Co-education at V. P. I. began in September, 1921, with twelve students enrolled for that year. The group has been gradually growing since that time until it has reached the present number of one hundred and twenty-one members. The organization has its own separate self-government; the officers are elected for a term of one school year to carry out their executive functions. Women students are very active in dramatics, sectional clubs, Y. W. C. A., and various other activities on the campus.

OFFICERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>President</td>
<td>Agnes Crockett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice President</td>
<td>Fay Lucas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary</td>
<td>Margaret White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treasurer</td>
<td>Pauline Wilson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MEMBERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mary Helen Hagaman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise Hankla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Huffman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evelyn Byrd Hutchinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Frances Hyzer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances Jamison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Kelley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohelle Kester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Kenzie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lois Klinefelter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madeleine Kruger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie Lacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Land</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edith Sue Lameister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maybelle Ligon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alma M. Little</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lillian Robertsonm Lindsay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernestine Long</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray Lucas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fay Lucas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frangie Lucas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geneva McCauley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juiniea Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betty Maney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alevy Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evelyn Minsey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen Neal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fanny Leslie Oakley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura Oakley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice Ogilby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Owen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucille Pack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha Paige</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Caroline Patterson  
Virginia Peters  
Anna Peterson    
Virginia Peterson  
Kay Phillips    
Peggy Pierce  
Jane Porterfield  
Winnie Porterfield  
Ruth Potter  
Greta Pratt    
Irene Price  
Ruby Ramsey  
Dorothy Richardson  
Amanda Robinson  
Martha Rosson  
Violet Robinson  
Ada Sanders  
Zelma Schmidt  
Virginia Shackleton  
Ellen Sharp  
Elizabeth Shebor  
Hazel Shelor  
Mildred Shufflerurger  
Alice Elizabeth Sizer  
Rosita Slussher  
Jane Carroll Slussher  
Gene Smith  
Dorothy Mae Smith  
Sylvia Staves  
Ona Frances Stinson  
Gretchen Turman  
Lilliam Ruth Wall  
Evelyn Walden  
Anne Warriner  
Willie Belle Waterston  
Thelma Willer  
Margaret White  
Hazel Whitaker  
Lillian Wommer  
Tida Williamson  
Pauline Willard  
Margaret White  
Lillian Wommer  
Louise Wood

THE NINETEEN
FORTY BUGLE
Southern Colonels Orchestra

The V. P. I. Southern Colonels Orchestra although consisting of only eight men, proved to be a most efficient combination. Unique arrangements and fine execution of the members provided ample grounds for rating this band highly in the field of college bands in the South. During the holiday seasons the Colonels enjoy tours abroad and in this country which bring favorable comments on this cooperative orchestra.

Johnny Webb .................................. Manager

Rhythm
W. R. Austin (Billy) .................................. Drums
E. T. Sparks (Ernie) .................................. Piano

Brass
C. K. Grim (Bungy) .................................. First Trumpet
J. G. Webb (Johnny) .................................. Second Trumpet

Saxes
G. I. Ressiguie (George) .......................... First Sax
R. A. Kulinyi (Bob) .................................. Second Tenor
W. A. Saul (Sober) .................................. Fourth Tenor
J. T. Stokes (Jack) .................................. Third Sax
Y. M. C. A.

The Y. M. C. A. of V. P. I. is a non-sectarian, voluntary, religious and social fellowship of about 500 students. It endeavors through its program to discover the place of religion in life. Along with its purposes the Y. M. C. A. carries the heritage of two centuries of Student Christian Associations. The individual members of the Y. M. C. A. are not only members of the Student Christian Movement in this country but are joined with students all over the world in membership in the World Student Christian Federation.

OFFICERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paul N. Deruing</td>
<td>General Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. C. Commander</td>
<td>Assistant Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rome S. Johnston</td>
<td>Hostess</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CABINET OFFICERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. H. Gresham</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. L. Childress</td>
<td>Vice President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. N. Smith</td>
<td>Recording Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. J. Shipley</td>
<td>Chairman of Finance Committee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CABINET MEMBERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Aldridge</td>
<td>J. M. Graves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. T. Brewer</td>
<td>J. O. Graves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. H. Bogle</td>
<td>T. A. Graves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. G. Bonds</td>
<td>J. L. Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Cannaday</td>
<td>L. B. Graybal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Carson</td>
<td>C. H. Gresham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. T. Chamberlain</td>
<td>E. T. Gresham, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. F. Carter</td>
<td>W. H. Grube, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. L. Childress</td>
<td>G. C. Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. W. Christ</td>
<td>J. V. Hearne, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. L. Curtis</td>
<td>R. A. Hogg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. H. Dance</td>
<td>W. H. Hett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. T. Davis</td>
<td>H. A. Holmes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. B. Davis, Jr.</td>
<td>J. W. Howe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. L. Duncan</td>
<td>C. M. Hummel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Dunton</td>
<td>J. O. Hutchinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. W. Edwards</td>
<td>W. W. Hutchinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. H. Garnett, Jr.</td>
<td>D. W. Kirkpatrick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. L. Garnett</td>
<td>J. B. Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. M. Garnett</td>
<td>R. E. Light, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. W. Gifford</td>
<td>P. C. Lindsey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. L. McCollum</td>
<td>C. P. McCoy, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. A. McLearen</td>
<td>W. B. McSpadden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. A. Manley</td>
<td>S. P. Marshall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. T. Sparks</td>
<td>W. E. Mason</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. G. Meikin</td>
<td>G. A. Stevens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. G. MacMullen</td>
<td>E. G. Thompson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. W. Moffett</td>
<td>E. R. Thompson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Moore, III</td>
<td>J. D. Thompson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. W. Peters</td>
<td>J. T. Turnbull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. P. Ramsey</td>
<td>J. H. Varner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. A. Richerson</td>
<td>J. B. Vix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. W. Rolker</td>
<td>W. B. Vanbly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. D. Russell</td>
<td>W. E. Wallace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. L. Sear, Jr.</td>
<td>R. L. Webb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Schaff</td>
<td>R. M. Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. C. Scott</td>
<td>C. S. Weiman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. M. Sears</td>
<td>W. D. Zinnik</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

W. F. Shipp, Jr.
R. W. Sjoerden
C. N. Smith
J. C. Smith
E. T. Sparks
G. A. Stevens
E. G. Thompson
E. R. Thompson
J. D. Thompson
J. T. Turnbull
J. H. Varner
J. B. Vix
W. B. Vanbly
W. E. Wallace
R. L. Webb
R. M. Williams
C. S. Weiman
W. D. Zinnik

C. H. Gresham
President

Miss Lilian N. Hinton
Sponsor

THE NINETEEN

FORTY BUGLE

356
The Young Women's Christian Association was organized October 24, 1939.

OFFICERS
Marie Lacy President
Lila Williamson Vice President
Miss Eugenia Dawson Sponsor
Nancy Kelly Secretary
Virginia Peters Treasurer
Greta Pratt Almena Roberson

MEMBERS
Virginia Huffman
E. B. Williams
Frances Jamison
Mary Johnson
Mary Katherine Jones
Nancy Kelly
Murielle Kester
Mary Kinzie
Lois Kinkelkeler
Marlaine Kreuger
Marie Lacy
Mary Lander
Evelyn Lasiter
Mary Louise Ligon
Mrs. Alva Little
Mrs. Lillian Library
Ernestine Long
Gray Lucas
Ray Lucas
Frangie Lucas
Geneva McCauley
Juanita Martin
Alvis Moore
Evelyn Munkey
Fannie Oakey
Laura Oakley
Alice Ogleby
Mary Owen
Lucille Pack
Martha Pangoe
Caroline Patterson
Virginia Peters
Kay Phillips

Greta Pratt
Jane Porterfield
Winnie Porterfield
Ruth Potter
Reba Price
Ruth Price
Ruby Ramsey
Dorothy Richardson
Amenta Roberson
Martha Roberson
Joan Robinson
Ada Sanford
Virginia Shackleton
Ellen Sharp
Elizabeth Sheldon
 Mildred Shufflebarger
Alice Sizer
Roxita Slaughter
Gene Smith
Alma Smith
Sylvia Staver
Ola Stedman
Gretchen Terson
Evelyn Ward
Anne Warrender
Willie Belle Waterman
Thelma Weiser
Margaret White
Hazel Whitleaker
Lila Williamson
Lillian Wimmer
Mary Lou Wood
Margaret Yos
Specials
Bugle Elections

LEE FARRAR
Biggest Lover

W. H. HUBBARD
Tightest Senior Officer

DAVE PITTS
Best Athlete

BILL COWART
Biggest Bullslinger

SAM BONSACK
Best Senior Officer

DONALD MACLEOD
Best Corporal

BUD LARIMER
Laziest
Bugle Elections

NEIL RIPLEY
Biggest Griper

BRO. WATERS
Most Popular

CLINTON FABSON
Most Likely to Succeed
Prime Suction Hound

SONNY HOGAN
Biggest Chiseler

DOC. DANIELS
Groggiest

CHARLES VENABLE
Grossest Rat

MAX HEARN
Slaphappiest
Caldwell Sites Company
COMPLETE LINES IN
1. Papers—Wrapping and Printing
2. Stationery
3. Office Equipment
4. Sporting Goods
5. Mimeograph
Make Our Store Your Headquarters While Shopping in Roanoke
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Compliments of
Star Barber Shop
S. H. KESSINGER, Manager
BLACKSBURG VIRGINIA

Rose's
5¢-10¢-25 Cent Store
Congratulations, Graduates

Nelson Hardware Company
1888 52 YEARS 1940
Distributors
GOLDSMITH AND RAWLINGS
SPORTING GOODS
KROYDON GOLF EQUIPMENT
DUNLOP TENNIS RACKETS AND BALLS
We Restring Rackets with Armour Gut
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

THIS CORPORATION WAS ORGANIZED BY A STUDENT OF V. P. I. AND HAS MADE FOR ITSELF A REPUTATION WHICH WE ARE AS PROUD OF AS THE STUDENT BODY ARE OF THEIR SCHOOL

R. H. Lowe, Inc.
PLUMBING, HEATING, ROOFING
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Ewart's Cafeteria
112 NORTH 5TH STREET
OPPOSITE JOHN MARSHALL HOTEL
EXCELLENT FOOD REASONABLE PRICES
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

ROANOKE LYNCHBURG
You Are Always Welcome
AT THE
Texas Tavern
HAMBURGERS
CHILI - SANDWICHES
Mid-Way Service Station
BETWEEN BLACKSBURG AND CHRISTIANSBURG
ROUTE NO. 8
ESSO OFFICIAL STANDARD ESSELENE
"Most Popular Station For All V. P. I. Men"
Complete Car Service Day and Night
"SUNSHINE" KANOED, MANAGER

TECH DRUG, INC.
DRUGS
SUNDRIES
SODAS
CIGARS
BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Frank A. Eades
R. L. Cochran
Eades & Lower, Inc.
General Insurance
FIRE - AUTO - LIFE
INCOME AND DISABILITY
INSURANCE

Liberty Trust Bank Bldg., Roanoke Va.

Chas. Lunsford & Sons
CHAS. I. LUNSFORD JAMES J. IZARD CHAS. P. LUNSFORD
General Insurance

NAME YOUR STATION
WE SERVE THE NATION
Atlantic Greyhound Corp.

For Information Phone Local Station

Southern Dairies
Ice Cream
Approved by Sealtest

DIAL 7301
Colonial-American National Bank Building
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA
THE NATIONAL BANK
OF BLACKSBURG
MEMBER OF THE FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

WALTER B. ELLETT, President

J. M. KESSLER, Cashier

HOTEL CARROLL
Lynchburg, Virginia
CAFETERIA AND DINING ROOM
V. P. I. Students Welcome

Hotel Patrick Henry
ROANOKE, VA.
A. B. Moody, Manager

Glenn-Minnich’s
Clothes for Young Men and Men
Who Stay Young

Terrace Dining Room, Coffee Shoppe
and Private Dining Rooms
Modern in Every Respect—Courteous Service
The Meeting Place of Roanoke
(A ROBERT MEYER HOTEL)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Services</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Airheart-Kirk Clothing Co.</td>
<td>Roanoke, Virginia</td>
<td>Chapel Hill Clothes, Favored by College Men Everywhere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sitterding-Carneal-Davis Co.</td>
<td>Richmond, Virginia</td>
<td>Lumber and High-Class Millwork, Building Outfitters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott Pontiac Co.</td>
<td>Roanoke, Virginia</td>
<td>Pontiac for Pride and Performance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. C. Bova &amp; Company</td>
<td>Roanoke, Virginia</td>
<td>Wholesale Fruits and Vegetables, Dependable Dealers in Seasonable Fruits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturers of High-Grade Mattresses</td>
<td>Lynchburg, Virginia</td>
<td>Buy Yours from the College Book Store, American Beauty Mattress Co.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMPLIMENTS OF THE**

**Richmond Machinery & Equipment Co., Inc.**

Richmond, Virginia
PEARSALL STUDIO

Photographers

COMPLETE SERVICE IN
PHOTOGRAPHS FOR ANNUALS

9 FRANKLIN ROAD
ROANOKE - VIRGINIA

DRAPER-MAYNARD
SPORTS EQUIPMENT
"The Lucky Dog Kind"

Roanoke Hardware Company
Wholesale Hardware and Sporting Goods
109 CAMPBELL AVENUE, W.
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

The Peoples National Bank

of
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA
MEMBER OF
THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM
AND
THE FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORP.

GRANT'S TAVERN
ON LEE HIGHWAY
U. S. ROUTE 11
3 MILES EAST CHRISTIANSBURG
DELICIOUS FOOD
Delightfully Served
BANQUETS    DINNER PARTIES

W. D. HODGES
CASHIER
Charlottesville Woolen Mills
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

MANUFACTURERS OF
High-Grade Uniform Cloths
IN SKY AND DARK BLUE SHADES
FOR
ARMY, NAVY AND OTHER UNIFORM PURPOSES
and the Largest Assortment of Best Quality
CADET GREYS
INCLUDING THOSE USED AT THE UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY AT
WEST POINT AND OTHER LEADING MILITARY SCHOOLS
OF THE COUNTRY

Prescribed and Used by the Cadets of
VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE
Manhattan Restaurant
SPECIALIZING IN
ITALIAN AND CHINESE DISHES
Sizzling Steaks, Seafoods and
Full Course Dinners

The South’s Finest—

Merita
BREAD AND CAKES
AMERICAN BAKERIES COMPANY

Lyric and Little
Theatres

ARMY NAVY
UNIFORM INSIGNIA
BUTTONS EQUIPMENT
For over 30 years we have been manufacturing military insignia and military equipment for the Army, Navy and Marine Corps, as well as special devices, buttons, insignia and equipment for military schools and colleges.

N. S. MEYER, Inc.
419 Fourth Ave.
New York

HOTEL ROANOKE
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA
EXTENDS A CORDIAL WELCOME TO THE
V. P. I. CADET CORPS

Magic City
Launderers and Cleaners, Inc.
900 13TH STREET, S. W.
DIAL 8111
SALEM 10000
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA
JOSTEN'S MASTER CRAFTSMEN PLEDGED THEMSELVES TO CONTINUE THE SAME PAINSTAKING EFFORTS WHICH HAVE RESULTED IN THE CREATION AND MANUFACTURE OF THE FINEST AND THE MOST BEAUTIFUL RINGS IN THE HISTORY OF VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE.

GENERAL OFFICES AND MAIN PLANT
OWATONNA, MINNESOTA

C. W. WINEGAR, REPRESENTATIVE,
KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE
ECONOMY LUMBER CO.
CHRISTIANSBURG, VIRGINIA

"Materially at Your Service"

Salem Elevators
for
VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION
SALEM FOUNDRY AND MACHINE WORKS, INC.
SALEM, VIRGINIA

"Pin Money" The Canned Pickle
Pin Money Brands, Inc.

McElrath's Jewelry Shop
WATCHES - DIAMONDS JEWELRY
BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA
Wellons Tailoring Co.
ROANOKE, VA.

Style & Service
Tailoring For College Men

COLLEGE SHOP V. P. I.
STUDENT ACTIVITIES BUILDING
Where Well Dressed Students Meet

Puritan Sportswear
Arrow Shirts

Arrow Ties
Bostonian Shoes
THE FINEST FRANKS MADE

Esskay Quality Frankfurts
U. S. No. 1 GRADE
PLUS ESKAY QUALITY
PRODUCED BY

The
Wm. Schluderberg-T. J. Kurdlé
Company

Baltimore, Maryland
Branch
317 E. Campbell Avenue
Roanoke, Virginia

C. E. Newman, Branch Manager

COMPLIMENTS
of a
ROANOKE FRIEND

Burruss Land and Lumber Co.
Lynchburg, Va.

Bear in Mind
BUY FROM THE MEN
IN THE WOODS

50 SAW MILLS 9 PLANING MILLS

A Sure Way To Win A Fortune

Theodore Roosevelt said: "When a man hasn't a substantial fortune and wants one hard enough, he'll take chances to get it. But the only way to get it without taking chances is to take out Life Insurance."

For nearly seventy years we have been selling foolproof fortunes at notably low rates. Let us show you how easy it is to arrange for one to be available when you or your family will need it most.

The Life Insurance Company of Virginia
Pradford H. Walker, President · Richmond · Established 1871
COLLEGE BOOK STORE

TECH BARBER SHOP

MONOGRAM CLEANERS

TECH SANDBWICH SHOP

COLLEGE MEN'S SHOP

Compliments of

VIRGINIA TECH ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
Fine Flowers
FOR EVERY OCCASION
AT REASONABLE PRICES
Fallon Florist
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA
SEE HUGH M. DAVIS

WRITE US FOR ANY V. P. I.
INSIGNIA
Walter B. Anderson
L. G. Balfour Products
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

SEE US FOR
PLUMBING - HEATING - MILL SUPPLY
AND
AIR-CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT

Visit Our Showroom at No. 11 Salem Avenue
NOLAND COMPANY, INCORPORATED
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA
ANNOUNCING

HIGH PRESSURE STEAM PROCESSING
THE NEW METHOD OF INSURING
FINEST QUALITY IN CIND-R-BLOC
FOR WALLS AND PARTITIONS

NOW IN FULL OPERATION
AT OUR PLANT

Cinder Block, Inc., of Roanoke

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
DANCING NIGHTLY TO THE
COUNTRY'S OUTSTANDING ORCHESTRAS
WE CATER TO
BIRTHDAYS — ANNIVERSARIES — BANQUETS
ANY TYPE OF PARTY
Ballroom Available For Afternoon Bridge Parties
"Follow The Crowd To Tanilla"

Christiansburg Fuel and Supply Co.
G. C. Jones, Proprietor
GUARANTEED GARDEN SEED
OPEN FORMULA FERTILIZERS
OPEN FORMULA FEEDS
KNOWN ORIGIN SEEDS

SOUTHERN STATES COOPERATIVE
Quality
COAL, CEMENT, LIME, SAND, ROCK
"He Who Must Have Who Serves Best"
PHONE, 132
Curled Labs a Specialty
CHRISTIANSBURG, VIRGINIA

Conquerine
For Indigestion—Guaranteed
AT YOUR DRUGGIST
3 SIZES
MANUFACTURED BY
THE CONQUERINE COMPANY
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
DAN C INING
NIGHT L Y TO
THE COUNTRY'S OUTSTANDING ORCHESTRAS
WE CATER TO
BIRTHDAYS — ANNIVERSARIES — BANQUETS
ANY TYPE OF PARTY
Ballroom Available For Afternoon Bridge Parties
"Follow The Crowd To Tanilla"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
RICHMOND'S ONLY ALL-MAPLE ALLEYS
Open Daily—9 A. M. 'Til Midnight
Open Sundays—1 P. M. 'Til Midnight
UNLIMITED PARKING FACILITIES
Day Prices—15c Per Lane, 2 for 25c — Nine—15c Straight
Sundays—15c Per Lane—Day and Nine
"Plan Your Next Bowling Party At Tiny-Town"

Compliments of
Colonial National Bank
Barber Shop
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Black-Logan Co.
INCORPORATED
One-Price Department Store

Walkover Shoes, Munsingwear
Bradley Sweaters, Griffon Clothes
Pillow Cases, Sheets
Bathrobes
Arrow Shirts

MEN'S FURNISHINGS AND TUXEDOES
ONE PRICE TO ALL

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA
DIAL 2251
Compliments of
Bowman's Bakery
PRIZE WINNER and ROMAN MEAL BREAD
WE SPECIALIZE IN PARTY AND WEDDING CAKES

Pickwick Billiard Parlor

WHITE UNIFORMS
AND EQUIPMENTS
Known Throughout the Service as Makers of the BEST WHITE UNIFORMS
FRANK THOMAS CO. INCORPORATED NORFOLK VIRGINIA

David M. Lea & Company, Inc.
MANUFACTURERS FURNITURE SPECIALTIES RICHMOND, VA.

Henebry & Son JEWELERS
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA
Gifts For All Occasions
Hang the Dictionary and Learn the Meaning of Pep and Purity
By Using

Bandana Vinegar
MADE OF VIRGINIA APPLES
ROANOKE APPLE PRODUCTS CO.
Roanoke, Virginia

Brotherhood Mercantile Co.
SMART CLOTHING
and FURNISHINGS
For College Men

Commercial Trust and Savings Bank
L. E. Lichford, President S. S. Spencer, Vice-President and Cashier E. B. Howerton, Assistant Cashier
MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Compliments of
White House Restaurant
LYNCHBURG, VA.

"THE PROGRESSIVE
GO MODERN"

Modern Dry Cleaners
Main Street BlacKsburg, Va.

THE 1940 BUGLE is bound in a KINGSKRAFT COVER

Kingoff's
JEWELERS - OPTICIANS
"The South's Leading Jewelers"
Cor. Jefferson St. & Church Ave.
Complete Stock of Nationally Advertised WATCHES-DIAMONDS-SILVERWARE LIBERAL CREDIT TO ALL With No Interest Or Carrying Charges
Compliments of
CHRISTIANSBURG MOTOR CORPORATION
FORD — MERCURY — LINCOLN-ZEPHYR
CHRISTIANSBURG, VIRGINIA
Phone 191

Compliments of
Cottrell Sound Equipment Co.
16 S. First Street       RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

THE VIRGINIA INN
Rates $1.00, $1.50, $2.00
CHRISTIANSBURG, VIRGINIA
"The House of Good Coffee"

COMPLIMENTS OF
GEMSCO
395 4TH AVE., N. Y. CITY
Manufacturers of Uniform Equipment
Since 1881
The Pictures Can't Be Too Good

Andre Studio
LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

MORE than ever before, quality has become an important factor in College Annuals. Everything to express skill, technique, artistry, is revealed in our prints. They are the only material proof of our ability, the only visible evidence of the value of our photographs and workmanship.

OFFICIAL PHOTOGRAPHERS FOR 1940 "BUGLE"
Experience

LYNCHBURG ENGRAVED ANNUALS ARE BUILT UPON YEARS OF EXPERIENCE AS SPECIALISTS IN THE FIELD OF SCHOOL PUBLICATIONS.

In successfully fulfilling the requirements of the modern College Annual Staff we have combined a comprehensive and systematic servicing program with that high standard of quality so essential in the production of fine yearbooks. Lynchburg engraved annuals are built by an organization specializing in school annuals exclusively, thereby assuring each school of the personal and intelligent assistance so necessary in the planning and designing of a truly satisfactory book.

LYNCHBURG ENGRAVING COMPANY
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Builders of Better Annuals
Creating YEAR BOOKS of Distinction

It takes more than "good printing" to create outstanding Year Books.

The J. P. Bell Company specializes in Year Books. First, by maintaining a Department of trained and experienced personnel that devotes its entire time to the planning and servicing of Year Books. Secondly, by maintaining a plant equipped with the most modern machinery, manned by skilled, efficient workmen.

There is a certain mark of Distinction on all J. P. Bell publications.

FOUNDED 1859

J. P. BELL COMPANY, Inc.
816 MAIN STREET
LYNCHBURG VIRGINIA